Built-in Appliances

2017



| | K. | 30 | | |
|----|----|----|---|--|
| 1 | -0 | 6 | 6 | |
| 14 | | 1 | | |
| | 1 | 12 | | |

Θ



Who are Bosch?



"I have always acted according to the principle that it is better to lose money than trust. The integrity of my promises, the belief in the value of my products

and in my word of honour have always had a higher priority to me than a transitory profit."

Robert Bosch, 1921

For over 125 years, the Bosch name has been synonymous with engineering excellence. Our home appliances are renowned for their quality, reliability and performance which derives from our inherent, unflagging commitment and the painstaking thoroughness with which every unit is made. As you would expect from German engineering, there are no gimmicks or frills with our products – just pure, clean lines and beautiful, functional simplicity that will enhance any kitchen.

The values that shaped Robert Bosch's vision for his new company in 1886 are the same principles that guide the business today; never lose the trust of your customers, look after your staff and partners and change things for the better. It's what has kept Bosch at the forefront of the home appliance industry and what will keep it there in the future.

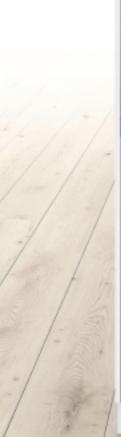
Follow us to learn more on:



Contents

| Home Connect4-5Introducing the Bosch hood range48PerfectControl6-7Downdraft HoodIsland and ceiling hoods53Ovens8-25Angled hoods54Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Single ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods61Warming drawers22Conventional hoods64Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch60cm integrated dishwashers70Introducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Introducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76gas hob range38-41Refrigeration range82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs47Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers80Fridge freezers< | Home Connect4-5Introducing the Bosch hood range48PerfectControl6-7Downdraft HoodIsland and ceiling hoods53Ovens8-25Angled hoods54Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Single ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods61Warming drawers22Conventional hoods64Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch60cm integrated dishwashers70Introducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Introducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76gas hob range38-41Refrigeration range82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs47Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers80Fridge freezers< | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| PerfectControl6-7Downdraft HoodOvens8-25Downdraft HoodOvens8-25Angled hoods53Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hoodSingle ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoodsBuilt-under double ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods64Warming drawers2324-25Introducing the Bosch64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29Dishwashers72Introducing the Bosch26-29Introducing our advanced72Introducing the Bosch33-34Gom integrated dishwashers76Gas hobs38-3134-31Refrigeration82Domino hobs37-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Bas hob range38-41Refrigeration range82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Built-under fridges & freezers86Built-under fridges & freezers86 | PerfectControl6-7Downdraft HoodOvens8-25Downdraft HoodOvens8-25Angled hoods53Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hoodSingle ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoodsBuilt-under double ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods64Warming drawers2324-25Introducing the Bosch64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29Dishwashers72Introducing the Bosch26-29Introducing our advanced72Introducing the Bosch33-34Gom integrated dishwashers76Gas hobs38-3134-31Refrigeration82Domino hobs37-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Bas hob range38-41Refrigeration range82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Built-under fridges & freezers86Built-under fridges & freezers86 | Customer service | 2-3 | Hoods | 48- |
| Dvens8-25Island and ceiling hoods53Dvens8-25Angled hoods54Introducing the Bosch oven range8-11Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hoodSingle pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact offee centre22Conventional hoods64Warming drawers221ntroducing the Bosch64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Sas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Gas hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers867676Gas hobs47refrigeration range82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Compace47refrigeration rangeCompace47refrigeration rangeCompace47refrigeration rangeComino hobs4 | Dvens8-25Island and ceiling hoods53Dvens8-25Angled hoods54Introducing the Bosch oven range8-11Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hoodSingle pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact offee centre22Conventional hoods64Warming drawers221ntroducing the Bosch64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Sas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Gas hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers867676Gas hobs47refrigeration range82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Compace47refrigeration rangeCompace47refrigeration rangeCompace47refrigeration rangeComino hobs4 | Home Connect | 4-5 | Introducing the Bosch hood range | 48- |
| Devens8-25Angled hoods54Introducing the Bosch oven range8-11Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hood56Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Double ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods61Doupact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact outers22Conventional hoods61Doupact coffee centre22Conventional hoods61Varming drawers22Conventional hoods64Warming microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Introducing the Boschhome laundry range64Hots30-32Introducing our advanced70Introducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced70Introducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Auck-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Siealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Aisa hob range38-41Refrigeration82Aisa hob range38-41Refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers865656Abornage47767676Abornage38 | Devens8-25Angled hoods54Introducing the Bosch oven range Bingle pyrolytic ovens8-11Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hood58Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Double ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods61Double ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact offee centre22Conventional hoods61Compact offee centre22Conventional hoods64Varming drawers23-24Home Laundry64Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry range64Introducing the Boschhome laundry range64Hectric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Dick-Therm ceramic hobs30-32Introducing our advanced76Auck-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Siealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Abas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Abas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced <t< td=""><td>PerfectControl</td><td>6-7</td><td>Downdraft Hood</td><td></td></t<> | PerfectControl | 6-7 | Downdraft Hood | |
| And Section8-25Angled hoods54Introducing the Bosch oven range ingle pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods and wall cube hoodIngle pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Ingle ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Integrated hoods16-17Telescopic hoods18Integrated hoods19-21Canopy hoods61Compact ooffee centre22Conventional hoods64Varming drawers22Conventional hoods64Varming drawers22164Itobs24-25Introducing the Bosch64Intoducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced64Idetric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Introducing the Bosch33-34Gom integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch3745cm integrated dishwashers76Ias hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Ias hobs4 | And Section8-25Angled hoods54Introducing the Bosch oven range ingle pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods and wall cube hoodIngle pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Ingle ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Integrated hoods16-17Telescopic hoods18Integrated hoods19-21Canopy hoods61Compact ooffee centre22Conventional hoods64Varming drawers22Conventional hoods64Varming drawers22164Itobs24-25Introducing the Bosch64Intoducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced64Idetric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Introducing the Bosch33-34Gom integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch3745cm integrated dishwashers76Ias hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Ias hobs4 | | | Island and ceiling hoods | 53- |
| Arroducing the Bosch oven range ingle pyrolytic ovens8-11Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hood Chimney hoods with glass56ingle ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56iouble ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58iouble ovens16-17Telescopic hoods18ioutruder double ovens18Integrated hoods61iompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61iompact coffee centre22Conventional hoods61iompact coffee centre22Conventional hoods64iuit-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64iombs24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64itoducing the Bosch26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70itoducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72itoducing hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72itoducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76itoducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76itoducing the Bosch3745cm integrated dishwashers76itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76itas hobs42-46Introducin | Arroducing the Bosch oven range ingle pyrolytic ovens8-11Flat slimline hoods and wall cube hood Chimney hoods with glass56ingle ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56iouble ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58iouble ovens16-17Telescopic hoods18ioutruder double ovens18Integrated hoods61iompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61iompact coffee centre22Conventional hoods61iompact coffee centre22Conventional hoods64iuit-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64iombs24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64itoducing the Bosch26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70itoducing the Bosch30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72itoducing hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72itoducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76itoducing the Bosch35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76itoducing the Bosch3745cm integrated dishwashers76itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76itas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76itas hobs42-46Introducin | lvens | 8-25 | e e | 54- |
| Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Single ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods58Double ovens18Integrated hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods64Warming drawers2211Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs range38-41Refrigeration82As hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs38-3445 cm integrated dishwashers76Domino hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Comino hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Case hob42-46Introducing our advanced76Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86110Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers8911Doumino hobs47refrigeration range89Built-under fridges & freezers89 </td <td>Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Single ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods58Double ovens18Integrated hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods64Warming drawers2211Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs range38-41Refrigeration82As hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs38-3445 cm integrated dishwashers76Domino hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Comino hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Case hob42-46Introducing our advanced76Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86110Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers8911Doumino hobs47refrigeration range89Built-under fridges & freezers89<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td></td> | Single pyrolytic ovens12-13Chimney hoods with glass56Single ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoods58Double ovens18Integrated hoods61Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods64Warming drawers2211Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs range38-41Refrigeration82As hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs38-3445 cm integrated dishwashers76Domino hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Comino hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Case hob42-46Introducing our advanced76Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86110Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers8911Doumino hobs47refrigeration range89Built-under fridges & freezers89 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> | | | 5 | |
| Single ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoodsBuilt-under double ovens18Integrated hoodsCompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70ntroducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89 | Single ovens14-15Pyramid and box chimney hoods58Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoodsBuilt-under double ovens18Integrated hoodsCompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70ntroducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89 | | | | |
| Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoodsBuilt-under double ovens18Integrated hoodsCompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29Dishwashers72electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Guick-Therm ceramic hobs30-32Introducing our advanced74Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Jomino hobs47refrigeration82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89 | Double ovens16-17Telescopic hoodsBuilt-under double ovens18Integrated hoodsCompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29Dishwashers72electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Guick-Therm ceramic hobs30-32Introducing our advanced74Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced76Jomino hobs47refrigeration82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89 | | | , . | |
| Built-under double ovens18Integrated hoodsCompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers82Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Built-under fridge freezers808080Built-under fridge freezers8080Built-under fridge free | Built-under double ovens18Integrated hoodsCompact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers82Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers86Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Built-under fridge freezers808080Built-under fridge freezers8080Built-under fridge free | 0 | | | 20- |
| Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods61Warming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Induction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Fridge freezers865759Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | Compact ovens19-21Canopy hoods61Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoods61Warming drawers2222Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Induction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Fridge freezers865759Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | | | • | |
| Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers22Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Boschhome laundry rangeHobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29electric hob range26-29FlexInduction hobs30-32Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-36Sealed plate electric hobs37Jaroba Sandows45cm integrated dishwashersIntroducing the Boschgas hob rangeGas hobs42-46Domino hobs47Prigeration name82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezersAmerican-style fridge freezers96 | Compact coffee centre22Conventional hoodsWarming drawers22Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Boschhome laundry rangeHobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29electric hob range26-29FlexInduction hobs30-32Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-36Sealed plate electric hobs37Jaroba Sandows45cm integrated dishwashersIntroducing the Boschgas hob rangeGas hobs42-46Domino hobs47Prigeration name82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezersAmerican-style fridge freezers96 | | | 0 | |
| Warming drawers22Built-in microwave ovens23-24Built-in microwave ovens23-24Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Boschhome laundry rangeHobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29electric hob range26-29FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanceddishwashersInduction hobs33-34Guick-Therm ceramic hobs35-36Sealed plate electric hobs37Jashob range38-41Gas hobs42-46Domino hobs47Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezersAmerican-style fridge freezers96 | Warming drawers22Built-in microwave ovens23-24Built-in microwave ovens23-24Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Boschhome laundry rangeHobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29electric hob range26-29FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanceddishwashersInduction hobs33-34Guick-Therm ceramic hobs35-36Sealed plate electric hobs37Jashob range38-41Gas hobs42-46Domino hobs47Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezersAmerican-style fridge freezers96 | Compact ovens | 19-21 | | 61 |
| Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers82Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers American-style fridge freezers96 | Built-in microwave ovens23-24Home Laundry64Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers82Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers American-style fridge freezers96 | Compact coffee centre | 22 | Conventional hoods | |
| Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Induction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers868980Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridge freezers8980Built-under fridge freezers80Built-under fridge freezers80 <td< td=""><td>Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Induction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers868980Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridge freezers8980Built-under fridge freezers80Built-under fridge freezers80<td< td=""><td>Warming drawers</td><td>22</td><td></td><td></td></td<></td></td<> | Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72Induction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced72Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers868980Built-under fridges & freezers8980Built-under fridge freezers8980Built-under fridge freezers80Built-under fridge freezers80 <td< td=""><td>Warming drawers</td><td>22</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | Warming drawers | 22 | | |
| Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers82Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Fridge freezers868686Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Built-under | Freestanding microwaves24-25Introducing the Bosch home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers82Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Fridge freezers868686Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers80Built-under | Built-in microwave ovens | 23-24 | Home Laundry | 64- |
| Hobs26-47home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29Dishwashers72electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch38-41Refrigeration82gas hob range38-41Introducing our advanced82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | Hobs26-47home laundry range64Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch26-29Dishwashers72electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch38-41Refrigeration82gas hob range38-41Introducing our advanced82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | Freestanding microwaves | 24-25 | | |
| Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers9696 | Hobs26-47Washing machines & washer dryers70Introducing the Bosch electric hob range26-29Dishwashers72FlexInduction hobs30-32Introducing our advanced72Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers9696 | 5 | | | 64 |
| electric hob range 26-29 Dishwashers 72 FlexInduction hobs 30-32 Introducing our advanced Induction hobs 33-34 dishwasher range 72 Quick-Therm ceramic hobs 35-36 60cm integrated dishwashers 76 Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 96 | electric hob range 26-29 Dishwashers 72 FlexInduction hobs 30-32 Introducing our advanced Induction hobs 33-34 dishwasher range 72 Quick-Therm ceramic hobs 35-36 60cm integrated dishwashers 76 Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 96 | Hobs | 26-47 | | 70 |
| FlexInduction hobs 30-32 Introducing our advanced Induction hobs 33-34 dishwasher range 72 Quick-Therm ceramic hobs 35-36 60cm integrated dishwashers 76 Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 Introducing the Bosch 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 gas hob range 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 80 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 80 80 Gas hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 80 80 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 80 80 80 Gas hobs 96 96 96 96 96 | FlexInduction hobs 30-32 Introducing our advanced Induction hobs 33-34 dishwasher range 72 Quick-Therm ceramic hobs 35-36 60cm integrated dishwashers 76 Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 Introducing the Bosch 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 gas hob range 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 80 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 80 80 Gas hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 80 80 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 80 80 80 Gas hobs 96 96 96 96 96 | - | | | |
| Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch38-41 Refrigeration 82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | Induction hobs33-34dishwasher range72Quick-Therm ceramic hobs35-3660cm integrated dishwashers76Sealed plate electric hobs3745cm integrated dishwashers76Introducing the Bosch38-41 Refrigeration 82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advanced82Domino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | 0 | | | 72 |
| Quick-Therm ceramic hobs 35-36 60cm integrated dishwashers 76 Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 96 | Quick-Therm ceramic hobs 35-36 60cm integrated dishwashers 76 Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers 76 Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 96 | FlexInduction hobs | 30-32 | Introducing our advanced | |
| Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 | Sealed plate electric hobs 37 45cm integrated dishwashers Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 | Induction hobs | 33-34 | dishwasher range | 72 |
| Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 | Introducing the Bosch 38-41 Refrigeration 82 Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced 82 Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 89 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 89 Built-under fridge freezers 96 | Quick-Therm ceramic hobs | 35-36 | 60cm integrated dishwashers | 76 |
| gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advancedDomino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | gas hob range38-41Refrigeration82Gas hobs42-46Introducing our advancedDomino hobs47refrigeration range82Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89Built-under fridge freezers96 | - | 37 | 45cm integrated dishwashers | |
| Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 Fridges & freezers 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 American-style fridge freezers 96 | Gas hobs 42-46 Introducing our advanced Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 Fridges & freezers 89 Built-under fridges & freezers 89 American-style fridge freezers 96 | | 38-41 | Refrigeration | 82 |
| Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 Fridges & freezers 89 Built-under fridges & freezers American-style fridge freezers 96 | Domino hobs 47 refrigeration range 82 Fridge freezers 86 Fridges & freezers 89 Built-under fridges & freezers American-style fridge freezers 96 | | | | |
| Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89American-style fridge freezers96 | Fridge freezers86Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers89American-style fridge freezers96 | | | _ | 82 |
| Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers96American-style fridge freezers96 | Fridges & freezers89Built-under fridges & freezers96American-style fridge freezers96 | | -1 | | |
| Built-under fridges & freezers American-style fridge freezers 96 | Built-under fridges & freezers American-style fridge freezers 96 | | | 0 | |
| American-style fridge freezers 96 | American-style fridge freezers 96 | | | 0 | 89 |
| | | | | 0 | |
| Specification guide 101-1 | Specification guide | | | American-style fridge freezers | 96 |
| | REAL | | | Specification guide | 101-1 |
| | | | | | |
| | MIN /// | | 1/ | | |
| | HIX //// | | . 7 | | |
| | | | 7 | 1-1-1 | |
| | | | 7/ | | - |
| XX//// | | | 7/ | | |
| X/// | | | 7 | | |
| | 11///// | | 1 | | |
| | | | 7 | | |





Looking for help? You'll find it here.

For help with your home appliance, trust Bosch Customer Service.

BOSCH

SERVICE

☆

·...;

Arrange an engineer visit.

Our appliances are manufactured to the highest standards, but if you do need a visit from an engineer we are here to help. We have teams of locally based engineers around the country - employed and trained by Bosch*. This gives them unrivalled expertise and knowledge of our appliances. We repair appliances both in and out of guarantee. All repairs are analysed in advance by a technical team so that the parts likely to be needed to complete the repair are sent to the engineer's van the night before the visit.

To arrange an engineer visit to your home please call

0344 892 8979

Lines are open 24 hours.

Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

You can also arrange an engineer visit online: bosch-home.co.uk/ bookonline

Product advice.

If you need help using programmes or features, or need assistance selecting a new Bosch appliance from our current range, our product advice team can help.

You can call us on

0344 892 8979

or visit: bosch-home.co.uk for frequently asked questions and helpful videos.

Register my appliance

We advise that you register your appliances so that we can contact you about any product updates. Visit registermyappliance.org.uk for more information.

You can also call Bosch directly to register your appliance on 0344 892 8979 (option 5). Please call us within 28 days of purchase to discuss the full range of options for extending your warranty.

Visit the Bosch online store.

Find a comprehensive selection of accessories to help you get the most out of your appliance, along with our full range of replacement spare parts and cleaning & care products at

You can also purchase Tassimo hot drinks machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, steam stations, kettles, toasters and food preparation appliances directly from us online



You can call us on 0344 892 8979

Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You can contact our specialist advisors Monday to Friday

8am to 8pm, Saturday 8am to 4pm and Sunday 9am to 3pm.

-81 N





the Bosch online store.

or visit: **bosch-home.co.uk/store**

Accessories.

Many appliances can be enhanced with optional extras, such as telescopic rails for ovens or special cookware for hobs.

When buying a Bosch home appliance, you know you are purchasing a quality, reliable product. However many appliances are used daily, so need cleaning and maintaining to keep them looking great and operating at peak performance.

Every one of our cleaning and care products has been thoroughly tested and approved for safe and effective use on your Bosch home appliance.

Replacement spare parts.

We keep in stock a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for our appliances for up to ten years. All our parts are original spare parts, not copies.

Award-winning service.

Bosch Home Appliances Service was proud to win the Domestic & General Total Excellence & Quality Award for 2016. The award is decided from surveys sent to customers and 94.1% described our service as excellent or good.



Your home is in safe hands. Yours.





Welcome to your new digital home.

Remote control takes on a new meaning with Home Connect. You'll be able to connect to a number of your home appliances with your smart device while you're out. That means you'll be able to control your dishwasher easily and monitor its progress through the cycle. And whether you're at home or not, the handy app will let you know the most suitable programme for your dishes.

You'll also be able to use your mobile device to turn on your oven remotely so dinner's ready when you get home. And Home Connect's clever technology even lets you remotely programme your coffee maker to make you and your friends' favourite drinks.

An ingenious partnership.

With Home Connect and Nest, you'll always be in full control. With instant notifications and the ability to react quickly, Nest's smart devices will keep you updated when you're out. When life's so busy, you can relax knowing that Home Connect and Nest are looking after your home.

To use your home appliances from Bosch with Home Connect capability, you need a smartphone or tablet with Wi-Fi.

Look out for our Home Connect models.



Home Connect is a service offered by Home Connect GmbH. For more information on Home Connect please visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Bosch built-in cooking makes perfect sense.

Intuitive sensor technology in our cooking appliances takes care of everything in the kitchen, whether you're frying, boiling or baking. These advanced cooking features give you PerfectControl over your dishes and help you achieve perfect results every time.

PerfectAir

PerfectAir is our advanced feature that clears the air without you having to do anything. A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the power level – from light use to intensive - to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

PerfectFry

Whether you like it rare or well done, our FryingSensor knows how to cook your steak just the way you like it. By measuring the temperature inside your frying pan rather than at the hob, you'll have full control making frying easy and stress-free.

PerfectCook

Your pasta will never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor which can be attached to your pan, so you'll be able to control your cooking by its temperature rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart CookingSensor. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.

Models shown for illustrative purposes only.



BoschAssist

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with BoschAssist; PerfectBake and PerfectRoast. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions.

Introducing the Bosch oven range.

Whatever kind of cook you are, we have a range of smart and stylish built-in single or double ovens for you to choose from. Serve up vitamin-packed meals using one of our innovative steam ovens or, if limited on space, our easy to use microwaves and compact appliances will bring style and function to any kitchen.

Serie 8

Serie 6

+++

With their impressive technology, elegant design and crystal clear TFT-touch display, our **Serie 8** ovens meet every need and more in the kitchen. The innovative control wheel provides convenience and functionality with full control over your dishes at all times. Plus, thanks to sensor-controlled programmes, you'll achieve perfect results every time.

technology. **Serie 6** ovens give you more than just convenient operation and maximum energy efficiency. Modern functionality means your oven is easy to use with various programmes to suit

Simple elegance meets superior

++

different foods, all available to view clearly on the large LED display.

Serie 2

Our **Serie 2** oven offers you classic design with easy operation. This is the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money.



Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch oven.

Combination design.

Using the highest quality stainless steel and glass, our ovens and compact appliances combine beautifully to deliver a timeless, elegant and stylish finish to any kitchen with sleek, co-ordinated lines and matching panels.

Combination possibilities.

Create seamless lines in your kitchen with our Serie 8 range by combining a single oven together with one of our compact appliances and warming drawers. For the optimum in design co-ordination, choose appliances belonging to the same Serie 8 family to create seamless lines in your kitchen.

Energy efficient.

Everything we know about energy-saving, green technology has been integrated into our range of feature-rich, built-in ovens.

Perfectly even results, every time.

Truly perfect baking and roasting requires not only the ideal temperature, but also the appropriate heating mode. From 4D HotAir to Hotair Eco, our ovens offer up to 15 different heating functions that deliver great results, whatever the dish.

Modern design, quality

Serie 4

engineering and practicality. Our **Serie 4** compact microwave ovens looks stunning inside and out. Microwave technology makes it easier for you and the family to cook.

xplore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk**

Cooking functions explained.



4D HotAir

Place your food on any of the four shelf levels to achieve consistently perfect results: thanks to the new fan wheel that changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level.



3D HotAir

By maintaining the right temperature across all three shelf levels, consistently even cooking results are achieved.



Top and bottom heat

Conventional baking and roasting on one level.

Hotair grilling

By operating alternatively, the grill and fan create a rotisserie effect, perfect for creating crisp meats and poultry, while using up to 50% less energy than traditional roasting.



Bottom heat

Only the bottom element is heated – ideal for pastry cases, bain-marie cooking and reheating.



Pizza setting

Get an authentic pizza – crisp base and moist topping. Also great for quiches, tarts and frozen foods.



Hotair Eco

For all those times you cook using just one shelf level, Hotair Eco gives perfect results and uses up to 30% less energy than standard Hotair.



Full width variable grill

Grill large quantities with ease thanks to the precise temperature control. For added efficiency the door can be closed and the smells are kept in the oven.



Defrost

Gently defrosts food evenly and in half the time it would take on the kitchen counter. Twice as quickly as it would on the kitchen counter.

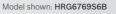


Fast heat

For those times when you need your food ready more quickly, select fast heat to heat the oven approx. 30% faster.

Perfect results every day of the week.

You get perfectly controlled baking and roasting at the touch of a button with BoschAssist on Serie 8 ovens. Its helpful technology makes it easy to produce delicious meals every day of the week.





Put a new spin on your cooking.

You'll always have a complete overview and full control of all your oven's functions. The intuitive control wheel and full-width, high-resolution clear-text **TFT-touch display** with **DirectSelect TouchControl** buttons make operating our ovens a breeze. Clear, vivid images and helpful prompts guide you through each step as you navigate through the various programme options.

Even heat. Maximum flexibility.

Thanks to **4D HotAir**, you can place your food on any of the four shelf levels and the results will be consistently perfect. Our new motor and fan wheel design makes it possible: it changes the direction of rotation during operation to distribute heat evenly on every level. And that's not all: with **4D HotAir**, you can also bake and roast on up to four different levels simultaneously. So you'll enjoy reliable results from top to bottom.

Perfect results at your fingertips.

Discover our sensor-controlled functions with **BoschAssist**, **PerfectBake** and **PerfectRoast**. This feature automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking times for all kinds of dishes, plus you can simply scroll through to find our intuitive baking and roasting functions. **AutoCook** automatic programmes are a feature on selected ovens that work out the time, temperature and shelf position for you.

10 | 11

Scroll through for the PerfectBake.

Baking has never been easier. The **PerfectBake sensor** offers precise sensitivity and constantly measures the moisture level of dishes, as well as automatically regulating the baking process.

Scroll through for the PerfectRoast.

Traditional British beef, Easter lamb or Sunday roast chicken – with the **PerfectRoast meat probe**, perfect results are guaranteed every time. With three temperature sensors for even more accuracy, the meat probe measures the core temperature of the food – removing the guesswork. Just like a professional chef, but with complete ease. Three highly sensitive measuring points determine the core temperature of your food to the exact degree, guaranteeing perfect roasting results and taking away the guesswork.

Full steam ahead - for full taste.

The Serie 8 single oven HRG6769S6B combines the best of a steamer with the benefits of a classic oven. Equipped with the **added steam function**, this oven produces succulent roasts, with juicy meats and crispy skins, as well as breads with the perfect colour and crust. Full steam option is available in our compact ovens range.

Cleaning made easy.

The ultimate in self cleaning power. **Pyrolytic self-cleaning** heats the oven to around 480°C, which reduces dirt and grease deposits to dust that can be easily

wiped away.

Single pyrolytic ovens

+++

Serie 8

HRG6769S6B



Main Cooking Functions





Scroll BoschAssist for precision cooking.

The BoschAssist feature on selected Serie 8 built-in ovens automatically sets precise information on temperatures and cooking time. Scroll through for our intuitive PerfectBake and PerfectRoast functions for perfect results every time.

| Specifications |
|--|
| TFT-touch display with Cleartext |
| Stainless steel control wheel |
| Added steam function |
| SoftClose, SoftOpen door |
| Pyrolytic self-cleaning |
| BoschAssist |
| 3 x LED lights |
| PerfectRoast meatprobe |
| PerfectBake sensor |
| 15 cooking functions including 4D HotAir |
| 3 telescopic rails |
| |

Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible



Single pyrolytic ovens

| Serie 8 | | +++ |
|----------------|--|--|
| HBG6764S6 | В | Specifications |
| A [*] | Capacity 71L | TFT-touch display with Cleartext |
| Main Cookin | g Functions | Stainless steel control wheel |
| | | SoftClose, SoftOpen door |
| | ŝ | Pyrolytic self-cleaning |
| | | BoschAssist |
| _ | | 1 interior halogen light |
| | | PerfectRoast meatprobe |
| | | PerfectBake sensor |
| | | 13 cooking functions including 4D HotAir |
| | 1 mere | 1 telescopic rail |
| -01 | Alternative colour HBG6764B6B Black | Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible |
| | DIACK | |

Single pyrolytic ovens

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|---------------------------|---|
| HBA73R150B | Specifications |
| Energy Capacity 63L | 2 retractable control dials |
| Main Cooking Functions | Pyrolytic self-cleaning |
| | 1 interior light |
| | 9 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir |
| | 1 telescopic rail |
| 1011110 | Suitable for 13A connection |
| | |



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

+++

Serie 8

HBG674BS1B



Main Cooking Functions







Alternative colour HBG674BB1B Black

Specifications

TFT-touch display with direct select buttons

Stainless steel control wheel

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

1 interior halogen light

13 cooking functions, including 4D HotAir

1 telescopic rail

Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible

Serie 6

HBA63B150B



Main Cooking Functions





Specifications

2 retractable control dials

++

Pyrolytic self-cleaning

1 interior halogen light

6 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir

Suitable for 13A connection

Single ovens

Serie 8 HBG656RS6B Energy A⁺ Capacity 71L Main Cooking Functions æ ⊛ SoftClose, SoftOpen door BoschAssist PerfectBake sensor including 4D HotAir 1 telescopic rail Alternative



colour HBG656RB6B Black



Serie 6 HBA53R150B Energy A Capacity 66L Main Cooking Functions





| +++ |
|-------------------------------------|
| Specifications |
| TFT-touch display with Cleartext |
| Stainless steel control wheel |
| Coft Class Coft Open door |

EcoClean® Direct:

back, roof and side liners

1 interior halogen light

PerfectRoast meatprobe

13 cooking functions,

Combination with Serie 8 compact appliances possible

Specifications

side liners

1 interior light

8 cooking functions,

including 3D HotAir

1 telescopic rail

Suitable for 13A

connection

Retractable control dials

EcoClean[®] back, roof and

HBG634BS1B Energy A⁺ Capacity 71L Main Cooking Functions

Serie 8





Serie 6

HBA23B150B

i de la

Main Cooking Functions

Jan Contraction

A Capacity 66L

++

Alternative colour HBG634BB1B Black



Standard control dials

Push buttons

++

EcoClean[®] back liners

1 round light

5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir Suitable for 13A

Electronic clock timer

connection

Single ovens

+++

Specifications

wheel

back liner

TFT-touch display with

Stainless steel control

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

direct select buttons

EcoClean® Direct:

1 interior halogen light

13 cooking functions, including 4D HotAir

Combination with

Serie 8 compact appliances possible

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|------------------------|---|
| HBA13R150B | Specifications |
| Energy Capacity 66L | Control dials with metal cap |
| Main Cooking Functions | Electronic clock timer |
| | 1 interior light |
| | 4 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir |
| 1 | 1 level telescopic rail |
| 3 | Suitable for 13A connection |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Single ovens

Serie 2

HBN331E7B



Main Cooking Functions









Catalytic liners: ceiling, back panel

Electronic clock timer

1 interior light

4 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir

Suitable for 13A connection

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



++

Serie 6

HBA13B150B



Main Cooking Functions







Specifications

Standard control dials

Push buttons

- Electronic clock timer
- 1 interior light

4 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir

Suitable for 13A connection

Alternative colours HBA13B160B Black HBA13B120B White

Built-in double ovens

Serie 6

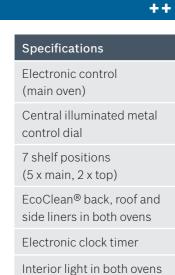
HBM56B551B











AutoCook – 40 programmes

4 cooking functions (top)

10 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)

Suitable for 13A connection



Serie 6

++ Specifications Control dials with metal cap Retractable control dials 7 shelf positions (5 x main, 2 x top) EcoClean[®] back, roof and side liners in both ovens Electronic clock timer Interior light in both ovens 3 cooking functions (top) 8 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main)

Suitable for 13A connection

Built-in double ovens

| Duitt-in double ovens | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Serie 6 | ++ | | |
| HBM13B251B | Specifications | | |
| (main) (Energy B (top)) (Capacity 71L) (Capacity 35L (top)) | Standard control dials | | |
| Main Cooking Functions | Retractable control dials | | |
| | 7 shelf positions (5 x main, 2 x top) | | |
| Top Cooking Functions | EcoClean [®] back liner (main) | | |
| | EcoClean® back and roof liners (top) | | |
| .9: | Electric clock timer | | |
| | Interior light in both ovens | | |
| | 2 cooking functions (top) | | |
| | 2 cooking functions: 3D HotAir, Defrost (main) | | |
| | Suitable for 13A connection | | |
| | Alternative colours HBM13B261B Black HBM13B221B White | | |

Built-in double ovens

Serie 6

| Serie 6 |
|--|
| HBM13B550B |
| (main) (Energy B (capacity 71L) (Capacity 35L (top)) |
| Main Cooking Functions |
| |
| Top Cooking Functions |
| 5: 5: 5: |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 1.000 |

Specifications Control dials with metal cap

Retractable control dials

7 shelf positions (5 x main, 2 x top)

EcoClean[®] back liner (main oven)

EcoClean[®] back and roof liners (top)

Electronic clock timer

Interior light in both ovens 2 cooking functions (top)

2 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir, Defrost (main)

Suitable for 13A connection

Serie 6

++

HBM43B250B Energy B (top) Capacity 66L (main) Capacity 35L (top) Energy A (main)

Main cooking functions





Specifications Standard control dials

++

Retractable control dials

7 shelf positions (5 x main, 2 x top)

EcoClean[®] back, roof and side liners in both ovens

Electronic clock timer

Interior light in both ovens

3 cooking functions (top)

5 cooking functions including 3D Hotair (main)

Suitable for 13A connection

> Alternative colour HBM43B260B Black

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 6

HBM13B151B



Main Cooking Functions



Top Cooking Functions





Specifications

Standard control dials

7 shelf positions (5 x main, 2 x top)

EcoClean[®] back liner (main)

EcoClean[®] back and roof liner (top)

Electronic clock timer

Interior light in both ovens

2 cooking functions (top)

2 cooking functions: 3D HotAir, Defrost (main)

Suitable for 13A connection

++

Built-under double ovens

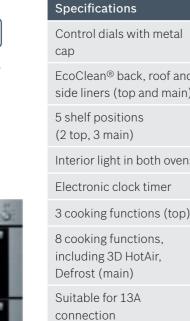
Serie 6

HBN53R550B



Top Cooking Functions

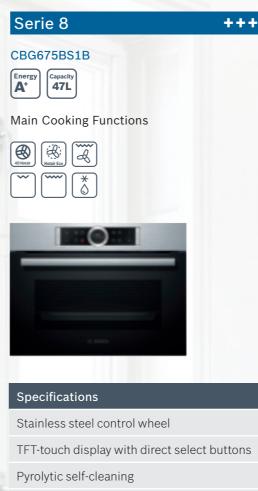
٥



| ++ | Serie 6 | ++ |
|----|--|---|
| | HBN43B250B | Specifications |
| | (Energy A (main) (Energy B (top) (Capacity 50L (main) (Capacity 35L (top) (top) (Capacity) | Standard control dials |
| d | Main Cooking Functions | EcoClean [®] back, roof and side liners (top and main) |
| 1) | Top Cooking Functions | 5 shelf positions (2 top, 3 main) |
| | | Interior light in both ovens |
| าร | | Electronic clock timer |
| | | 3 cooking functions (top) |
|) | 0.00 | 5 cooking functions, including 3D HotAir (main) |
| | | Suitable for 13A connection |
| | | Alternative colour |

HBN43B260B Black

Compact ovens



3 shelf positions Halogen interior light SoftClose, SoftOpen door Electronic clock timer

13 main cooking functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Eco, reheating

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens





Fits every kitchen. And every need.



++

Built-under double ovens

Serie 6 HBN13B251B Energy A (main) Energy B (top) Capacity 56L Capacity 35L (top) Main Cooking Functions **Top Cooking Functions**

| Specifications | | |
|--|--|--|
| Standard control dials | | |
| EcoClean [®] back liner (main) back and roof liners (top) | | |
| 5 shelf positions (2 top, 3 main) | | |
| Interior light (both ovens) | | |
| Electronic clock timer | | |
| 2 cooking functions (top) | | |
| 2 cooking functions: 3D HotAir, Defrost (main) | | |
| Suitable for 13A | | |
| connection | | |
| Alternative colours HBN13B261B Black | | |
| HBN13B221B White | | |

3

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Our range of Serie 8 compact appliances are the stand-out choice. Not just because of their superior performance and convenience, but also because their sophisticated design extends down to the smallest detail. They combine beautifully to deliver a timeless finish to any kitchen. Whether your preference is for a steam oven or a microwave, our compact ovens are designed so that you can team them up with other Serie 8 compact appliances, warming drawers, and Serie 8 single ovens. They all fit together in complete harmony.

() BOSCH

Compact steam ovens

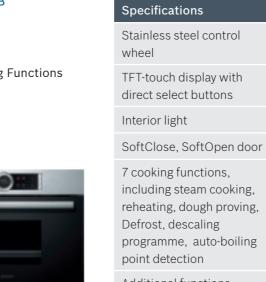
Serie 8



| +++ | Serie 8 |
|---|-----------------|
| Specifications | CDG634BS1B |
| Stainless steel control wheel | Capacity 38L |
| TFT-touch display with Cleartext | Main Cooking I |
| EcoClean [®] Direct: back, roof and sides | U d Hetair |
| LED light | |
| SoftClose, SoftOpen door | |
| 12 main cooking functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Eco, steam cooking, reheating | |
| | |

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens





Additional functions: descaling, automatic boiling detection

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

+++

Compact ovens with microwave

| compact ovens with microwave | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Serie 8 | +++ | | |
| CMG656BS6B | Specifications | | |
| Capacity 45L | Stainless steel control wheel | | |
| Main Cooking Functions | TFT-touch display with Cleartext | | |
| | EcoClean® Direct: back, roof and side liners | | |
| | SoftClose, SoftOpen door | | |
| | LED light | | |
| | BoschAssist | | |
| | 12 main functions, including 4D HotAir, Hotair Eco | | |
| | Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens | | |
| Alternative colour CMG656BB6B Black | | | |
| Compact oven with mid | crowave | | |

Compact ovens with microwave

| Serie 8 | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| CNG6764S6B | Speci |
| Capacity 45L | Stainle wheel |
| Main Cooking Functions | TFT-to Cleart |
| | Pyroly |
| | SoftCl |
| | LED lig |
| _ | Bosch |
| | Perfec |
| | Perfec |
| | 14 ma includ |

| | | Serie O | |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Specifications | CMG676BS6B | Specification |
| | Stainless steel control wheel | | Stainless steel wheel |
| | TFT-touch display with Cleartext | Main cooking functions | TFT-touch disp Cleartext |
| | Pyrolytic self-cleaning | | Pyrolytic self-c |
| | SoftClose, SoftOpen door | | SoftClose, Sof |
| | LED light | | LED light |
| | BoschAssist | _ | BoschAssist |
| | PerfectRoast meat probe | | 12 main functi |
| | PerfectBake sensor | | including 4D H Eco, combi mi |
| | 14 main functions, | | variable functi |
| | including 4D HotAir, Hotair | | Suitable for co |

+++ Serie 8

Eco, combi microwave variable function, steam reheating, dough proving and added steam

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

| Specifications |
|-------------------------------------|
| Stainless steel control wheel |
| TFT-touch display with Cleartext |
| Pyrolytic self-cleaning |
| SoftClose, SoftOpen door |
| |

tions, HotAir, Hotair nicrowave tion

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens

| Serie 8 | ++- | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| CFA634GS1B | Specifications | |
| Capacity 36L | Built-in microwave | |
| | Stainless steel control wheel | |
| | TFT-touch display with direct select buttons | |
| | 5 microwave power settings: 90W, 180W, 360W, 600W | |
| | 7 automatic programmes | |
| | Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens | |
| | | |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

+++ Se

+++

Serie 8

CMG633BS1B

Capacity 45L

Main Cooking Functions



Specifications

Stainless steel control wheel

TFT-touch display with direct select buttons

SoftClose, SoftOpen door

LED light

14 automatic programmes

6 main functions, including 4D HotAir, microwave and microwave combi function

Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens



Alternative colour CMG633BB1B Black

Compact microwave combination oven

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|------------------------|---|
| HBC84H501B* | Specifications |
| Capacity 44L | Electronic control |
| Main Cooking Functions | 2 retractable control dials |
| | Built-in microwave with grill and 4 heating methods |
| | 4 auto-weight defrosting programmes |
| | Interior light |
| | 15 automatic programmes |
| | 5 microwave power settings: 900W, 600W, 360W, 180W, 90W |
| | |

*Not recommended for installation above a warming drawer. Suitable for co-ordination with Serie 6 or Serie 2 single ovens in a column installation.

Coffee centre and warming di

| Serie 8 | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| CTL636ES6 | Specifications | | |
| (\mathscr{P}) | Electronic contro | | |
| | SilentCeram Drive | | |
| | CoffeeSensor Pro unit | | |
| | Milk froth, warm r hot water availabl | | |
| 0 ного | OneTouch prepar Ristretto, Espress Espresso Macchia Coffee, Cappucci Latte Macchiato, C Latte, AromaDoul OneTouch Double | | |
| | TFT display with | | |

| ming drawers | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| +++ | Serie 8 | +++ | |
| Specifications | BID630NS1B | Specifications | |
| Electronic control | Water 52L | 4 functions: dough | |
| SilentCeram Drive | | proving, defrost, hold warm, plate warming | |
| CoffeeSensor Pro grinding unit | | Easy to clean toughened glass heating plate | |
| Milk froth, warm milk and hot water available | | Can accommodate up to 40 plates / | |
| OneTouch preparation: | | 192 espresso cups | |
| Ristretto, Espresso, Espresso Macchiato, | | Adjustable temperature 40-80°C | |
| Coffee, Cappuccino, Latte Macchiato, Caffe | | Max weight capacity 25kg | |
| Latte, AromaDouble Shot, OneTouch DoubleCup | | Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens | |
| TFT display with interactive menu | | | |
| MyCoffee: save 8 favourite beverages | | | |

Built-in microwave ovens

| BEL634GS1B | Specifications |
|-------------------|---|
| ater 1L | Microwave oven with g |
| | Stainless steel control wheel |
| | TFT colour and text display with DirectSele buttons. |
| 0 | AutoCook programme |
| | 10 automatic program |
| | Left-hinged side opening door |
| | LED light |
| | 3 combination microw and grill power levels; max power 360W |
| | Suitable for 13A connection |
| | Suitable for combination in column with Serie 8 single ovens |
| Built-in microwav | e ovens |
| Serie 6 | |
| HMT84G654B | Specifications |
| Water 25L | Microwave oven with g |
| | 1 retractable control d |
| | Push buttons |
| | 1200W quartz grill |
| | 1 memory function |
| | 8 automatic programm |
| | |

1 interior light 3 combination microwave and grill power levels; max power 360W

door

Left-hinged side opening

For installation in tall housing

Suitable for 13A connection

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

2.4L removable water tank

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Warming drawers

| Serie 8 | +++ | Serie 8 | +++ |
|--|--|------------|---|
| BIC630NS1B | Specifications | BIC630NB1B | Specifications |
| Water 201 4 functions: dough proving, defrost, hold warm, plate warming Easy to clean toughened glass heating plate Can accommodate up to 12 plates / 64 espresso cups Adjustable temperature 40-80°C Max weight capacity 25kg | proving, defrost, hold | Water 20L | 4 functions: dough proving, defrost, hold warm, plate warming |
| | | 0.000 | Easy to clean toughened glass heating plate |
| | up to 12 plates / | | Can accommodate up to 12 plates / 64 espresso cups |
| | | | Adjustable temperature 40-80°C |
| | Max weight capacity 25kg | | Max weight capacity 25kg |
| | Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens | | Suitable for combination with Serie 8 single ovens |

Serie 8

BFL634GS1B

Water 21L





Alternative colour BFL634GB1B Black

Specifications

Stainless steel control wheel

TFT colour and text display with DirectSelect buttons.

AutoCook programmes

7 automatic programmes

Left-hinged side opening door

LED light

5 microwave power levels; max power 900W

Suitable for 13A connection

Suitable for combination in column with Serie 8 single ovens

Serie 6

HMT84M654B







Alternative colours HMT84M664B Black HMT84M624B White

Specifications

1 retractable control dial

Push buttons

1 memory function

7 automatic programmes

Left-hinged side opening door

1 interior light

5 microwave power levels; max power 900W

For installation in tall housing

Suitable for 13A connection

++

+++

Built-in microwave ovens

| Serie 6 | ++ | Serie 6 | ++ |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| HMT75G654B | Specifications | HMT75M654B | Specifications |
| Water 20L | Microwave oven with grill | 20L | 1 retractable control dial |
| | 1 retractable control dial | | Push buttons |
| | Push buttons | | 1 memory function |
| - | 1 memory function | | 7 automatic programmes |
| 100 | 8 automatic programmes | inter all | 1 weight auto-combination programme |
| | 1000W quartz grill | | Left-hinged door |
| | Left-hinged door | Alternative colours HMT84M664B Black HMT84M624B White | 1 interior light |
| | 1 interior light | | 5 microwave power levels; max power 800W |
| | 3 combination microwave and grill power levels; max power 360W | | For installation in tall housing and into |
| | For installation into a 60cm wide wall unit (at least 30cm deep) | | 60cm wide tall unit (at least 30cm deep) |

Freestanding microwaves

| Serie 4 | + |
|---|---|
| HMT75M451B | Specifications |
| Water 17L | 1 retractable control dial |
| | Push buttons |
| | 1 memory function |
| | 7 automatic programmes |
| | Left-hinged door |
| | 1 interior light |
| | 5 microwave power levels; max power 800W |
| | |
| Alternative colours HMT75M461B Black | |

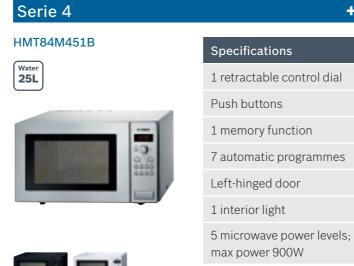
Built-in microwave ovens

| Serie 4 | |
|--------------|---|
| HMT75M551B | |
| Water 17L | |
| | |
| | |
| | - |

| Ş | Specifications |
|---|---|
| 0 | Standard control dials |
| F | Push buttons |
| - | 1 memory function |
| | 3 weight cooking programmes |
| | 4 weight auto-defrost programmes |
| l | _eft-hinged door |
| - | 1 interior light |
| | ō microwave power levels; max power 800W |
| Ę | For installation into a 50cm wide wall unit (at east 30cm deep) |

+





Alternative colours HMT84M461B Black HMT84M421B White

Freestanding microwaves

÷

HMT75M421B White

| Serie 4 | + |
|--------------|---|
| HMT72G450B | Specifications |
| Water 17L | Microwave oven with grill |
| | Rotary control |
| | 1000W quartz grill |
| G STREET | Left-hinged door |
| | 1 interior light |
| | 5 microwave power levels; max power 800W |
| | |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 4

HMT75G451B

Water 17L



Specifications

Microwave oven with grill

- 1 retractable control dial
- Push buttons
- 1000W quartz grill
- 1 memory function
- 8 automatic programmes
- Left-hinged door
- 1 interior light

5 microwave power levels; max power 800W

Serie 4

HMT72M450B





Specifications

Rotary control

Left-hinged door

1 interior light

5 microwave power levels; max power 800W

Introducing the Bosch electric hob range.

As you would expect from Bosch, all our electric hobs are made using high quality materials, are easy to use and add contemporary elegance to any kitchen. To help you choose the right electric hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Serie 8

Our **Serie 8** range of electric hobs combines convenience and elegant design, allowing you to select individual cooking zones and power levels. All controlled at just the touch of a button with the modern touch control.

Serie 6

+++

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special. Get ultimate control with the easy to use DirectSelect touch control.

Serie 4

++

Featuring a range of **Serie 4** electric hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our essential range maintains classic design with contemporary style.

Models shown: Hob PXY875KW1E, Hood DWF97RV60B

26 | 27

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch electric hob.

Twice as fast as gas.

Induction hobs can heat food and boil water nearly twice as fast as gas and three times faster than ceramic hobs*. And as they're also more energy efficient, you'll save money as well as time.

Cooking that's designed around you.

Ultimate flexibility with FlexInduction. One, two or three pots, or even a large casserole: the Bosch FlexInduction hob leaves it up to you. At the flick of a switch, you can combine two induction zones into a large induction surface on which you can cook the way you want.

*Based on time required to heat 2 litres of water at 15°C to 90°C using Bosch hobs. In accordance with EN 50304/ EN 60350: 2009.

Hobs that deliver perfect results - intuitively.

3

Bosc

Ē

. 0

Model shown: PXY875KE1E

When it comes to cooking on the hob, it doesn't take much for things to go wrong. That's why we've designed hobs that know exactly what you want to do so you'll achieve the perfect results every time.

PerfectCook

May your pasta never boil over again. Our hobs are designed with a sensor so you'll be able to control your cooking by the temperature in the pan rather than the power level. So whether you're defrosting, warming up, cooking or deep fat frying, you're in control with our smart **CookingSensor**. Because precise temperature control guarantees perfect cooking results.

V PerfectFry

Enjoy perfectly cooked steak, however you like it. Our clever FryingSensor measures the temperature in the pan for perfect results. So when you're reducing a sauce, the heat will be low and gentle, and when you want a high heat for frying a bloody steak, you'll have precisely the right temperature. Say goodbye to overcooking and undercooking your favourite meals. This feature requires the purchase of a FryingSensor frying pan to operate. Available from www.bosch-home.co.uk/store.

More control at your fingertips.

Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to DirectSelect. No more scrolling up or down, just simply press one button to select the right heat level. Models with DirectSelect Premium touch controls feature an additional minimum

temperature setting giving you added cooking control.

Express cooking.

Induction cooking with a turbo boost. The Boost function allows you to increase the power of the cooking zone by 50%* – perfect for large pots and pans or when you're in a hurry.

Easy to clean.

clean

Automatic pan recognition only heats up the base of the pan and not the rest of the zone, which doesn't waste energy and leaves the rest of the hob cool to touch. Keeping the hob cooler makes it safer and also prevents spillages from burning on so it's easy to

Flexible.

FlexInduction is great for roaster pans and poaching as well as large grill pans.

Model shown: PIV675N17E

28 | 29

Clean up in an instant.

In case of any spills, simply select the Freeze function which freezes all the heat settings so you can thoroughly wipe and clean the hob surface. To restore the previous heat settings simply touch the button again!



Even more flexibility.

Available on selected Serie 8 FlexInduction hobs, the Extended FlexInduction zone offers optimum flexibility. The amount of usable surface on the hob is maximised to accommodate even the largest of cookware. With **CombiZone**, two cooking zones can be linked, making the switch from small to large pans effortless. Plus, the MoveMode

> function automatically switches from boil to simmer with a simple slide of the saucepan.

FlexInduction hobs

Specifications

2 FlexInduction zones

DirectSelect Premium

PerfectCook sensor ready

Automatic setting transfer

EcoSilence Drive[™] motor

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectAir sensor

17 power levels

indicators (H/h)

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

2-stage residual heat

MoveMode

+++



Serie 8

-

The perfect combination.

For the first time we are combining the best of our technologies from our induction hobs and powerful cooker hoods in a single appliance. The PerfectAir venting hob removes odours at source, leading to fewer cooking smells in the kitchen. It can be easily installed into the work surface to suit any kitchen design and has the added convenience of being easy to clean. Thanks to the PerfectFry sensor and PerfectCook sensor on the hob, you can achieve perfect results whether you're frying or boiling.

Model shown: PXX875D34E

FlexInduction hobs

| PXX975KW1E | Specifications |
|-----------------------|---|
| | TFT control |
| | 5 cooking zones |
| | MoveMode |
| - | PerfectFry sensor |
| | PerfectCook sensor rea |
| | Automatic setting transfer |
| Par and the second | Hob hood control |
| Available Autumn 2017 | 17 power levels |
| | 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| | Boost setting for all zor |
| | Automatic pan recognition |
| | Timer for all zones |
| | Count up timer |
| | + |
| FlexInduction hobs | + |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | + Specifications |
| Serie 8 | + Specifications DirectSelect Premium |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone MoveMode |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor PerfectCook sensor |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor PerfectCook sensor (1 x supplied) Automatic setting |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor PerfectCook sensor (1 x supplied) Automatic setting transfer |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor (1 x supplied) Automatic setting transfer 17 power levels 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor (1 x supplied) Automatic setting transfer 17 power levels 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| Serie 8 PXY875DE3E | DirectSelect Premium Extended FlexZone MoveMode PerfectFry sensor (1 x supplied) Automatic setting transfer 17 power levels 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) Boost setting for all zon Automatic pan |

Explore more at www.bosch-bome.co.uk

Serie 8

PXY875KE1E



Available Autumn 2017



Alternative model PXY875KW1E with Home Connect Available Autumn 2017

+++

Specifications

TFT control

Extended FlexZone

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

PerfectCook sensor ready

Automatic setting transfer

Hob hood control

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Count up timer

+++

Serie 8







Specifications

DirectSelect Premium

MoveMode

PerfectFry sensor

Automatic setting transfer

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

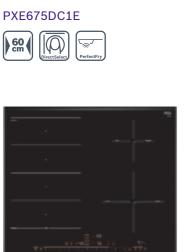
Count up timer



with Home Connect Available Autumn 2017

FlexInduction hobs

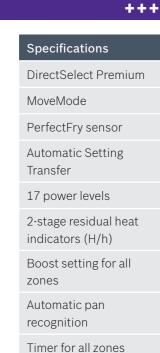
Serie 8



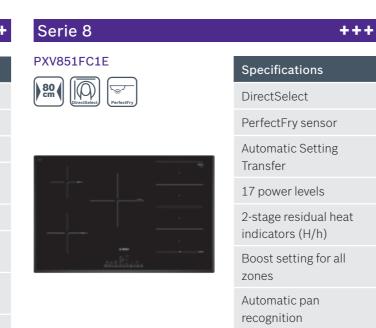


Serie 6

Alternative model PXX675DV1E with Home Connect Available Autumn 2017



Count up timer



Induction hobs Serie 6 PVW851FB1E



| | Specifications |
|---|---|
| | DirectSelect |
| | CombiZone |
| - | 17 power levels |
| | 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| | Boost setting for all zones |
| - | Automatic pan recognition |
| | Timer for all zones |

Induction hobs

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|--------------------|--|
| PVS651FB1E | Specifications |
| 60 Cm DirectSelect | DirectSelect |
| | CombiZone |
| | 17 power levels |
| | 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| | Boost setting for all zones |
| | Automatic pan recognition |
| | Timer for all zones |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

FlexInduction hobs

| PXX275FC1E | Sp |
|-----------------|-----------|
| 90 DirectSelect | Dii |
| | Pe |
| | Au Tra |
| | 17 |
| 244231224 | 2-s |

| Specifications |
|---|
| DirectSelect |
| PerfectFry sensor |
| Automatic Setting Transfer |
| 17 power levels |
| 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| Boost setting for all zones |

Automatic pan recognition

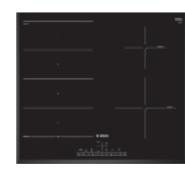
Timer for all zones

Count up timer



Serie 6

++



| Spe | ecifications |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dire | ectSelect |
| Per | fectFry sensor |
| | omatic Setting nsfer |
| 17 | oower levels |
| | age residual heat cators (H/h) |
| Boo zor | ost setting for all es |
| | omatic pan ognition |

++

Timer for all zones

Timer for all zones

Hobs 32 | 33

++

Serie 6

++

PIV851FB1E





Specifications

DirectSelect

17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

Serie 4

PIE651BB1E





Specifications

EasyTouch control

17 power levels

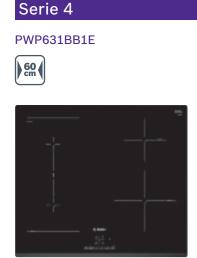
2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Automatic pan recognition

Timer for all zones

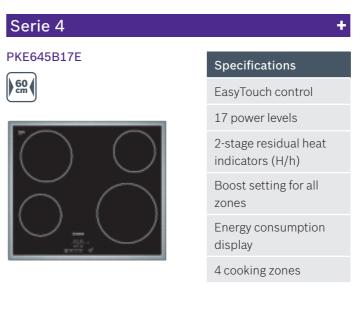
Induction hobs



| + | Serie 4 |
|---|------------------|
| Specifications | PUE611BB1E |
| EasyTouch control | 60 cm |
| mbiZone | - |
| power levels | |
| -stage residual heat idicators (H/h) | |
| post setting for all | |
| utomatic pan | |
| ecognition | #212 #2010100 |
| imer for all zones | |

| | + |
|--|--|
| | Specifications |
| | EasyTouch control |
| | 17 power levels |
| | 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| | Boost setting for all zones |
| | Automatic pan recognition |
| | Timer for all zones |
| | |

Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



Induction hobs

| Serie 4 | + | Serie 4 | + | Serie 4 |
|------------|--|------------|---|------------|
| PWP631BF1B | Specifications | PUE611BF1B | Specifications | PKE611D17E |
| 60 cm | EasyTouch control | 60 cm | EasyTouch control | 60 cm |
| | CombiZone | | 13Amp Plug'n'Play | |
| | 13Amp Plug'n'Play | | 17 power levels | |
| | 17 power levels | | 2-stage residual heat | |
| | 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) | | indicators (H/h) Boost setting for all | |
| | Boost setting for all zones | | zones Automatic pan | |
| | Automatic pan | | recognition | |
| | recognition | | Timer for all zones | |
| | Timer for all zones | | | |

Quick-Therm ceramic hobs

| - | f |
|---|---|
| | |
| Specifications | |
| EasyTouch control | |
| 4 cooking zones | |
| 17 power levels | |
| 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) | |
| Boost setting for all zones | |
| Energy consumption display | |
| | |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 4

PKN811D17E





Specifications

EasyTouch control

- 4 cooking zones
- 17 power levels

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

2 dual/extendable zones

Quick-Therm ceramic hobs



Specifications Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

Residual heat indicator for each zone

1 dual/extendable zone

4 cooking zones



| Specifications |
|---|
| Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone |
| Residual heat indicator for each zone |
| 4 cooking zones |

Sealed Plate electric hobs

Serie 2

PEE682CA1



Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates



Serie 2

PEE686CA1

60 cm

Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone



4 super fast sealed cooking plates



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 2

PEE689CA1





Specifications

Variable 9-stage power settings for each zone

4 super fast sealed cooking plates

Introducing the Bosch gas hob range.

Professional performance and intuitive control matched with stylish good looks, Bosch gas hobs are available in a variety of finishes and colours. To help you choose the right gas hob for your home we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Serie 8

Our **Serie 8** range of gas hobs combines convenience and truly elegant design with ultimate cooking control, meaning a truly professional performance in the kitchen.

Serie 6

+++

Expect excellent operation and timeless designs with our **Serie 6** range of hobs. You'll get premium engineering and materials so that you can always cook something a little bit special.

OD BOSCH

Serie 4

++

Featuring a range of gas hobs that are convenient and simple to operate, our **Serie 4** range maintains classic design and style. +

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch gas hob.

Stunning good looks and ultimate control.

Stunning good looks and ultimate control. A gas hob delivers instant heat and is easy to adjust and control, making it a favourite in many kitchens. With a wide selection of widths and finishes to choose from, a gas hob can add as much elegance as practical functionality to any kitchen.

Chef's recommendation.

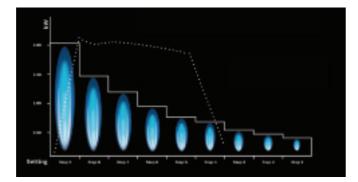
The hob of choice in most professional kitchens, modern gas hobs are as stylish as they are practical. Our gas hobs come with cast iron pan supports that are either front or side mounted. With ignition built in to the controls, all it takes is one action to ignite and set the hob to the correct cooking level.

Gas without the guesswork.

Welcome to intuitive cooking. The advanced technology built into our hobs makes cooking on gas simple and precise. Understanding how you cook means we've been able to design a FlameSelect feature that lets you fry, stew, steam and boil with confidence – without constantly checking the flame.

FlameSelect

We're taking the guesswork out of lighting and using the hob. Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so you're able to choose the size of flame. With an easy-to-use setting, all you need to do is decide which of the 9 power settings you want. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas without leaning down to check it.





0

Smart design

Square design pan supports don't just look good, but provide more stability for pots and pans. Cleverly designed to fit together, they are separate pieces, which make them easy to handle and clean. The elegant tempered glass base allows for a choice of surface mounting for quick and easy installation, or flush mounting.





A touch of the Orient

Powerful, dual ring wok burners are perfect for oriental cooking. They deliver a boost both in power and speed, but can also be used very effectively at lower settings when required.

Gas hobs.

5 11 1

Serie 6

PPS9A6B90 90 (()



5 burners

4.0kW wok burner

Dishwasher-safe cast

iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety

Black tempered glass

FlameSelect

device

++

FlameSelect. Gas without the guesswork.

Our innovative StepValve technology regulates the gas output precisely, so the size of flame can be chosen. With an easy-to-use setting, just decide which of the 9 power settings is needed. At last, FlameSelect gives you the confidence to cook on gas, without any leaning down to check.

Gas hobs

Serie 6

PPQ7A6B90 75





Specifications 5 burners 4.0kW wok burner FlameSelect Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports Flame-failure safety

device

Black tempered glass

Gas hobs

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|----------------------------|---|
| PCR9A5B90 | Specifications |
| 90 Contraction Contraction | 5 burners |
| | 5.0kW wok burner |
| 20200 | FlameSelect |
| | Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports |
| | Flame-failure safety device |
| | Star layout |
| | |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



++

Serie 6

++

PPP6A6B90





Specifications

4 burners

FlameSelect

Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Black tempered glass

Serie 6





Specifications

++

5 burners

5.0kW wok burner

FlameSelect

Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Flag layout

Gas hobs

Serie 6

PCQ7A5B90 75 cm \bigcirc



| | ++ |
|------------------|----|
| Specifications | |
| 5 burners | |
| 4.0kW wok burner | |
| FlameSelect | |

Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Star layout

| 70 cm | |
|-------|--|
| | |

Serie 6

PCQ715B90E

| ++ Serie 4 |
|--------------------------------------|
| pecifications PGH6B5B60 |
| burners |
| 0kW wok burner |
| shwasher-safe cast n pan supports |
| ame-failure safety evice |
| |

Gas hobs

Gas hobs





| ++ | Serie 6 |
|---|----------|
| Specifications | PCH6A5B |
| 4 burners | 60 cm |
| 4.0kW wok burner | _ |
| FlameSelect | |
| Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports | 19 |
| Flame-failure safety device | |

Diamond layout



Specifications 4 burners

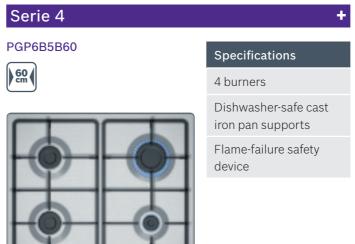
++

3.5kW wok burner

FlameSelect Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Gas hobs





.....

PGP6B2B60 White

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



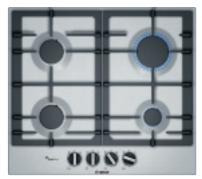
÷

Serie 4

+

PCP6A5B90 Stainless Steel







Alternative colours PCP6A6B90 Black PCP6A2B90 White

Serie 4

PNP6B6B80





Specifications

4 burners

FlameSelect

Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports

Flame-failure safety device



4 burners

Flame-failure safety device

Black tempered glass

Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

Gas hobs

Serie 2

POP6B6B80



Specifications 4 burners

Enamel pan supports

Flame-failure safety

device

Black tempered glass



Serie 2

PBH6B5B60

| | | Specifications |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | 4 burners |
| | | Wok burner |
| | Cast iron finish pan supports | |
| | | Flame-failure safety device |
| | | |

Domino hobs

| Serie 8 | +++ |
|--|---|
| PRA3A6D70 | Specifications |
| 30 Contraction Con | 6.0kW wok burner |
| | FlameSelect |
| | Power level display |
| and the second s | 2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h) |
| | Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports |
| | Flame-failure safety device |
| - <u>()</u> | Black ceramic glass |

Gas hobs

Serie 2

PBP6B5B60 **Brushed Steel**





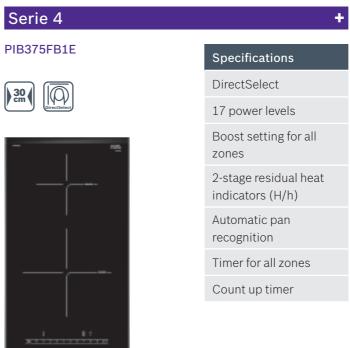
Alternative colours PBP6B6B60 Black PBP6B2B60 White

Specifications 4 burners

Cast iron finish pan supports

Flame-failure safety device

Domino hobs



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

+++

Serie 8

PRB3A6D70





Specifications

2 burners

FlameSelect

Power level display

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Dishwasher-safe cast iron pan supports

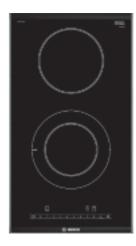
Flame-failure safety device

Black ceramic glass

Serie 2

PKF375FP1E





Specifications

DirectSelect

1 dual/extendable zone

17 power levels

Boost setting for all zones

2-stage residual heat indicators (H/h)

Boost setting for all zones

Timer for all zones

Introducing the Bosch hood range.



Serie 8

Serie 6

Advanced design standard and functionality to fit perfectly in your kitchen. With our Serie 8 range of hoods experience automatic extraction rate control with PerfectAir sensor technology and CleanAir module. Our hoods offer high quality craftsmanship combined with cutting-edge technologies to make the kitchen a more pleasant environment.

Ultimate convenience and tasteful design make cooker hoods within our Serie 6 range an asset to any stylish kitchen. Electronic controls give you ease of use. Experience maximum operating convenience with DirectSelect

touch controls from Bosch.

Serie 4

As the centre of family life, the kitchen needs to have a comfortable atmosphere free of cooking steam and disruptive noise. Our **Serie 4** range of cooker hoods are extremely quiet, easy to operate and impressive with their modern design.

+

Offering a blend of function and form, Bosch hoods deliver quiet, effective extraction that makes the kitchen and home a more pleasant environment. Make a bold design statement, or complement a more minimalist look. To help you choose the right hood, we have divided them into the three ranges below.

Model shown: DII31RV60 island cube hood

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch hood.

Why shout when you can whisper?

The motors in all of our hoods need to deliver powerful performance for maximum extraction, but that doesn't mean your home environment has to suffer. We have designed state-of-the-art motors in most hoods that generate noise levels of just 45 decibels*, which is about the same level of sound as a quiet conversation. And our quietest model delivers a library-quiet peacefulness of just 41 decibels**.

In this light, even your electricity bill looks good.

Our hood ranges incorporate energy efficient lighting that can be adjusted for bright illumination to work under, or lower illumination for ambient mood lighting in the kitchen. High-efficiency LED lights make both your kitchen and energy bill look good.

Designer looks.

Bosch has created a cooker hood design for every kitchen. From a stylish Island design, angled or curved contemporary glass to fully integrated or concealed. With a wide variety of sizes, types and finishes to choose from, it's easy to find the right cooker hood to perfectly match your kitchen.

* (45dB (A) re 20µPa sound pressure) ** (40dB (A) re 20µPa sound pressure)

A breath of fresh air in hood design.

Now your cooker hood can automatically control the air that you breathe. Intuitive sense technology from Bosch now makes cooking easier than ever.

PerfectAir

- 🙆

A.

When you're busy cooking, the last thing you need to think about is adjusting your hood to clear any steam in the kitchen. PerfectAir is our advanced feature that clears the air without you having to do anything.

A sensor constantly detects the levels of odours in the air and adjusts the motor level - from light use to intensive – to ensure your kitchen air is always clean and fresh.

A breath of fresh air.

The PerfectAir sensor continually detects the level of odours in the air during the cooking process and automatically adjusts the power level to ensure optimum extraction performance. So there is no longer any need to manually adjust the

power levels. This means that you can concentrate on your cooking rather than worrying about whether your hood is on the right setting.

EcoSilence Drive[™]

Our **EcoSilence Drive™** brushless friction-free motor and energy saving LED lights reduce energy consumption by up to 80% compared to a similar five-year-old model, without compromising results.*

Designer looks.

The filter is concealed behind a stylish glass canopy or brushed steel cover with a brushed steel handle to hide grease build up, for a really sleek finish.

Fresh thinking.

Metal grease filters efficiently filter grease and other solid particles out of the extracted air - which means your kitchen will be cleaner. And our filters are even designed to be washed in the dishwasher.

DIY installation.

Our suspended ceiling hood is designed for easy installation. As it uses recirculation with charcoal filters, it doesn't require a ducting system to be in place or the ceiling to be lowered. It simply needs to be screwed in place, and thanks to a high-power extraction setting, you'll always have fantastic air quality in your kitchen.

Downdraft.

Discover our downdraft ventilation hood DDA097G59B that blends seamlessly into our built-in hob appliances. Perfect for kitchen islands or minimalist designs, it can be neatly tucked away into your worktop when not in use.

Let there be light.

Create some atmosphere in your kitchen with our AmbientLight feature lighting. Choose from a variety of colours and light intensities on your hood to create that all-important ambiance to compliment your cooking. Available on our Serie 8 Mondrian Hood DWF97MS70B.

Control at your fingertips.

Set the correct temperature with a single touch thanks to **DirectSelect**. It's easy to operate: simply select the right power setting and away you go.

*Same power setting, same extraction rate, halogen lights.

Downdraft Hood

+++

Serie 8

DDA097G59B Downdraft hood



Specifications

Downdraft for installation in worktops

Extension height 401mm

Grease filter saturation indicator

Touch Control with electronic display

4 power levels + 1 intensive setting

LED lighting: for perfect, very energy-efficient illumination of the hob.

Automatic intensive revert (6 mins)

Runs for an extra 15 minutes

Twin channel high performance fan motor

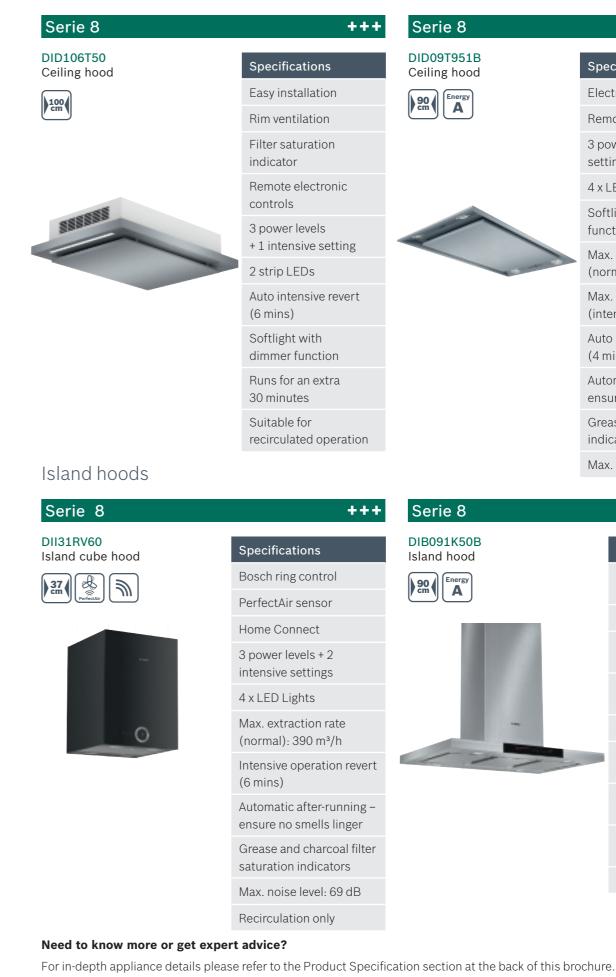
Suitable for ducted or recirculated extraction

Performance and design perfectly matched.

Serie 8 hoods have been designed to beautifully match the other appliances in the range and contain some of our most innovative, cutting edge and user-friendly technologies.



Ceiling hoods





Serie 8

DID09T951B Ceiling hood





+++

Specifications

Electronic display

Remote control

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

4 x LED lights

Softlight with dimmer function – creates ambiance

Max. extraction rate (normal): 570 m³/h

Max. extraction rate (intensive): 780 m³/h

Auto intensive revert (4 mins)

Automatic after-running ensure no smells linger

Grease filter saturation indicator

Max. noise level: 64 dB

+++

Serie 8

DIB091K50B Island hood





Specifications

Electronic Touch Control

Rim ventilation

Filter saturation indicator

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

4 x LED lights

Softlight with dimmer function

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Ducted or recirculating operation

EcoSensor

To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Island hoods



| + | |
|---|---|
| | |
| Specifications | |
| Electronic power level display | |
| Filter saturation indicator | |
| Electronic touch co | n |
| 3 power levels + 1 intensive setting | T |

4 x LED lights

Auto intensive revert

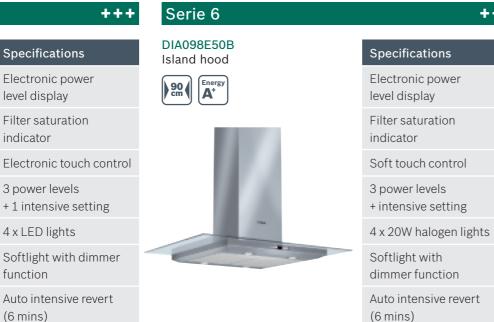
recirculating operation

function

(6 mins)

Ducted or

EcoSensor



Angled glass chimney hoods

++

Ducted or

recirculating operation

++

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|---------------------------|--|
| DWK098E51B Angled hood | Specifications |
| A 90 cm | Soft touch electronic control |
| | Power level display |
| | 3 power levels + 1 intensive setting |
| 1 tons | 2 x LED lights |
| | Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h |
| | Intensive operation revert (6 mins) |
| | Max. noise level: 56 dB |
| | |

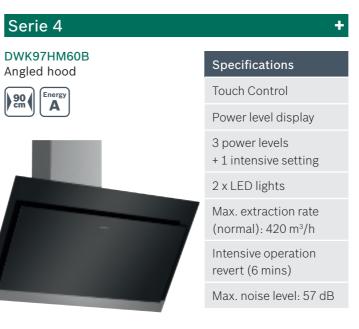
Angled glass chimney hoods



Max. noise level: 54 dB

| Serie 0 | • • | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| DWK97JQ60B Angled hood | Specifications | |
| | DirectSelect control | |
| Cm V A ⁺ | PerfectAir sensor | |
| | 3 power levels + 1 intensive setting | |
| | 2 x LED lights | |
| _ | Max. extraction rate (normal): 460 m³/h | |
| | Intensive operation revert (6 mins) | |
| | Max. noise level: 54 dB | |

Angled glass chimney hoods



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 4

DWK97HM20B Angled hood





Specifications

Touch Control

Power level display

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x LED lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Max. noise level: 57 dB

Serie 4 DWK67HM60B Specifications Angled hood Touch Control Energy 90 cm Power level display 3 power levels + 1 intensive setting 2 x LED lights Max. extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Max. noise level: 57 dB

Flat slimline hoods



| Specifications | |
|--|--|
| Touch Control | |
| PerfectAir sensor | |
| Home Connect | |
| AmbientLight | |
| 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings | |

2 x LED lights Max extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

Automatic after-running – ensure no smells linger

Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicators

++

Max. noise level: 56 dB

Available Summer 2017

Flat slimline hoods

| Serie | 6 |
|-------|---|
| | |

DWF97KR20B Flat slimline hood





Specifications

DirectSelect control PerfectAir sensor

Home Connect 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

2 x LED Lights

Max. extraction rate (normal): 420 m³/h

Intensive operation revert (6 mins)

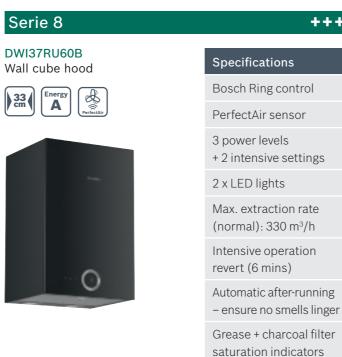
Automatic after-running - ensure no smells linger

Grease and charcoal filter saturation indicators

Max. noise level: 57 dB



Wall cube hood



Chimney hoods with glass

+++

Grease + charcoal filter

saturation indicators

Max. noise level: 57dB

Max. noise level: 67dB

Recirculation only

+++

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|----------------------------------|--|
| DWA097E51B Curved canopy hood | Specifications |
| A ⁺ 90 (| Electronic power level display |
| | Filter saturation indicators |
| | Soft touch button control |
| | 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings |
| - | 2 x LED lights |
| | Softlight with dimmer function |
| | Auto intensive revert (6 mins) |
| Alternative width | Ducted or recirculating operation |
| DWA067E51B 60cm | 10 minute automatic run-on |

Chimney hoods with glass



Alternative widths DWA074W50B 70cm DWA064W50B 60cm

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 2

DWA094W51B Curved canopy hood







Alternative width DWA064W51B 60cm

Specifications

Electronic power level display

Filter saturation indicators

Soft touch button control

3 power levels + 2 intensive settings

2 x LED lights

Softlight with dimmer function

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Ducted or recirculating operation

10 minute automatic run-on

Box chimney hoods

Serie 8

Energy A⁺

DWB098J50B

Slimline box hood

90 cm

| | +++ Serie 6 | | | ++ |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Specifications | DWB098E51 Bevelled box | - | Specifications | |
| Electronic touch control | Electronic power level display | Electronic power level display | | |
| | 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings | | Filter saturation | |
| 3 x LED lights | | | Soft touch button | |
| Softlight with dimmer function | | | control | |
| Auto intensive revert (6 mins) | evert | - | 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings | |
| Ducted or recirc | ulating | | 3 x LED lights | |
| operation | | | Softlight with dimmer function | |

Alternative width DWB068J50B 60cm





Alternative width DWB067A50B 60cm





Box hood

Energy

DWB09W452B

90 cm

+

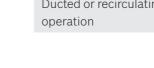
Auto intensive revert

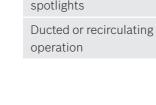
Ducted or recirculating operation



Alternative width DWB06W452B 60cm

Specifications Rocker switch control 3 power levels 2 X 30W halogen spotlights operation





Box and pyramid chimney hoods

| DWB094W50B Box hood | Specifications |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Energy D cm | Rocker switch control |
| | 3 power levels |
| A CONTRACTOR OF | 2 x 40W lights |
| | Ducted or recirculating operation |



Alternative widths DWB074W50B 70cm DWB064W50B 60cm

Pyramid chimney hoods





Alternative width DWW06W460B 60cm

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 4

DWW097A50B

Slimline pyramid hood







Alternative widths DWW077A50B 70cm DWW067A50B 60cm

Specifications

Electronic power level display

Soft touch button control

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

3 x LED lights

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

Ducted or recirculating operation

Serie 2



Specifications

Rocker switch control

3 power levels

2 x 40W lights

Ducted or recirculating operation



Alternative widths DWW07W450B 70cm DWW06W450B 60cm

Telescopic hoods

Serie 8





Alternative width DFS067J50B 60cm

| | +++ |
|---|--|
| | Specifications |
| | Electronic touch control |
| I | Filter saturation indicator |
| | 3 power levels + 2 intensive settings |
| | 2 x LED lights |
| | Auto intensive revert (6 mins) |
| | Soft light with dimmer function |
| | Runs for an extra 15 minutes |
| | Ducted or recirculating operation |



operation

Alternative width DFS067A50B 60cm

Integrated hoods

÷

Serie 2 DHE645MGB Specifications Integrated hood Installation between Energy E 60 cm cupboards Rocker switch control 3 power levels 2 x 40W lights Ducted or recirculating operation

Telescopic hoods

Serie 2

DFM063W50B Telescopic hood





Specifications

For installation into a 60cm wide cupboard

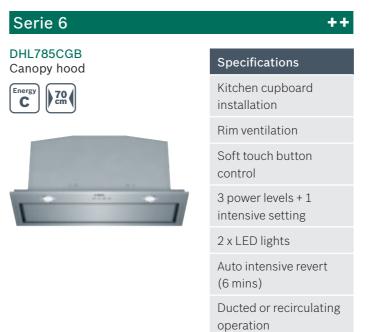
2 power levels

2 x 20W halogen lights

Ducted or recirculating operation

Rocker switches

Canopy hoods



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 2

DHE635BGB Integrated hood





Specifications

Installation between cupboards

Rocker switch control

3 power levels

1 x 40W light

Ducted or recirculating operation

Serie 6







Specifications

++

Kitchen cupboard installation

Rim ventilation

Soft touch button control

3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x LED lights

Auto intensive revert (6 mins)

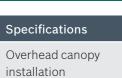
Ducted or recirculating operation

Canopy hoods

Serie 4

DHL555BGB Canopy hood

| Energy D | 60 cm |
|-------------|----------|
| | |



3 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x 20W halogen lights

Ducted or recirculating operation

Slide switch



Serie 2

DHL535BGB

Canopy hood

E 60 cm

÷

Specifications

Overhead canopy installation

Rocker switch control

2 power levels + 1 intensive setting

2 x 30W halogen lights

Ducted or recirculating operation

Conventional hoods

Serie 2 DUL63CC50B Built-under hood

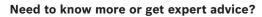


| Built-under hood | Specifications |
|------------------|---|
| Energy D 600 | Push button control |
| | Wall mounted installation |
| | 3 power levels |
| | LED lights |
| | Max. extraction rate (normal): 350 m³/h |
| | Max noise level: 72 dB |

Specification







For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk**



Out of sight, but not out of mind.

.....

020

Bosch built-in appliances are loaded with discreet technology that's designed not to be seen... or heard. It's not just our cooking appliances which are packed full of innovative and intuitive technology designed to make life easier.

Our range of built-in washing machines, dishwashers and refrigerators include models that are low in water consumption, are energy efficient, quiet in operation and have clever features such as the TimeLight. Featured on selected dishwashers and washing machines, it takes away the guesswork on the progress of the wash. It's the clever engineering that makes our appliances more economical, efficient and stylish in the kitchen.



Making life easy through innovative technologies

Introducing the Bosch laundry range.

Our built-in home laundry appliances are packed full of innovative and intuitive technology. Low in water consumption, energy efficient and quiet in operation, it's the clever engineering that makes our appliances more economical, efficient and stylish in the kitchen. To help you choose the right laundry appliance, we have divided them into the three ranges below.



Serie 8

Perfection in every detail, our Serie 8 range of laundry appliances stand out from the crowd with superior quality, results and first-class design. Clever features such as the TimeLight take away the guesswork on the progress of the wash. Unique innovations combined with energy efficiency deliver outstanding performance.

Serie 6

+++

Our **Serie 6** range of laundry appliances offer a broad choice of specialist programmes and deliver high performance and effortless convenience to enhance your lifestyle.

Serie 4

++

Models within our Serie 4 range combine practical features and Bosch build quality in a consistent, value for money package.

Model shown: WIW28500GB

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch laundry appliance.

Hand wash in the machine.

The woollens hand wash programme is so gentle that even the most delicate laundry can be conveniently washed in the machine.

Washed and dried to perfection.

Programme a wash and dry in one go. Thanks to advanced sensor drying, load the machine and you'll come back to perfectly dry clothes. The programme cleverly turns off once the sensors detect the laundry is dry, so you'll save energy and minimise the risk of any damage through over-heating.

More space.

No need to compromise on wash loads with a large 8kg capacity and a 1400rpm spin speed. These latest washing machines are extremely energy efficient maintaining an A+++ rating.

Save time. Save energy. With VarioPerfect[™] you decide.

The battle against rising average energy and water bills starts here with VarioPerfect[™] technology on all our built in washing machines. Get full loads clean in just one hour* by selecting SpeedPerfect or select EcoPerfect and laundry comes out brilliantly clean using up to 66% less energy.**

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Compared to just over two and a half hours on Easycare 40°C wash programme.

^{**} Compared to an EU label standard cotton 60°C programme.

Effortlessly efficient, load after load.





Our built-in laundry appliances are designed to perform perfectly, load after load. And our advanced technology means your clothes are cleaned effectively and efficiently.





Never miss an item again. Reload by Bosch.

For dropped socks, mistaken items with your whites or forgotten clothes, **Reload** function on all Bosch washing machines allows you to add or remove clothing of any size to your washes. Simply pause the cycle and the machine will automatically adjust the water level to allow you to open the door. Reload your items and restart the wash.

WaveDrum[™] - tough but gentle.

The unique WaveDrum[™] is designed for faster and gentler washing, while tackling tough dirt and stains. Just select the programme for your wash and the droplet-shaped drum structure and the asymmetrical paddles adjust the drum movements to powerful or gentle. The 8kg drum also protects your laundry and reduces creasing, making ironing easier.

Enjoy the quiet life.

Our latest washing machines with **EcoSilence Drive**[™] generate a noise level of just 41 decibels - that's quieter than the sound of the sea at 55 decibels. The modern world is noisy enough, so it's good to know that Bosch technology can help make the home environment a little oasis of calm.

Silent night.

The special **Night Wash** programme makes washing machines some of the quietest in their class. The function reduces the high spin speed during the spin cycle so you can do your washing while everyone is sleeping without disturbing your family or neighbours.

Less rock and roll.

We've also created **AntiVibration** technology to cut down noise. The sidewalls of the washing machine feature a spiral design that increases stability and reduce vibrations. Improved sound insulation and low noise shock absorbers further dampen the noise to provide a whisper quiet machine.

TimeLight.

Bosch washing machines are so quiet sometimes it's hard to tell whether they are on or off, especially on fullyintegrated models where there is no visible control panel. The new TimeLight indicates the programme status and time remaining onto any floor surface.

Washing machines

Ideal for families.

Ideal for families and busy households, the large 8kg capacity means you can wash more laundry in one go. A typical 8kg load could be made of king size bed linen, including 4 pillow cases. So whether you have lots of laundry, or fewer loads but with larger amounts, large capacity will make your laundry life easier.

+++

Serie 8

Washing machine WIW28500GB



Specifications

Max. spin 1400rpm

Energy consumption 137kWh per year

11 special programmes including Night Wash

7 options: including reduced ironing, spin speed and start delay

EcoSilence Drive™

Reload function

TimeLight

VarioPerfect[™] function

DrumClean with reminder





Washing machines





Energy consumption 157kWh per year

Max. spin 1400rpm

Specifications

++

6 special programmes including Night Wash

4 options: including spin speed and start delay

EcoSilence Drive™

Reload function

VarioPerfect[™] function

Washer dryers

Serie 6 ++ Washer dryer Specifications WKD28541GB Max. spin 1400rpm EcoSilence 57db 4 kg Energy B 7 kg Energy consumption wash & dry: 5.5kWh per year 5 special programmes including SuperQuick 15, Night Wash, delicates & fluff removal 6 options: including menu and start delay

AquaSpa wash system

Large progress indication display

End of cycle buzzer

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



Serie 4



Specifications

Max. spin 1400rpm

Energy consumption wash & dry: 5.5kWh per year

4 special programmes including delicates & fluff removal

4 options: including spin speed and start delay

AquaSpa wash system

Progress indication display

End of cycle buzzer

Introducing the Bosch dishwasher range.

All our built-in dishwashers offer a range of advanced technologies as standard and additional options across the range to suit your individual requirements. To help you choose the right Bosch dishwasher, we have divided them into the four ranges below.

+++

+

| | | • | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--------------|---|--|
| - | \mathbf{a} | | \mathbf{n} | | |
| - 1 | e | | | | |
| _ | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | _ | |

Serie 6

Our **Serie 8** range combines cutting-edge design and advanced technologies for optimum cleaning performance. The **A+++** energy efficiency rating of this range is complemented by our **PerfectDry** function where moisture is absorbed before being released as hot air for energy-efficient drying. Exceptionally quiet, offering additional storage and flexible loading solutions. Our **Serie 6** range comes packed with technology, from energy- and water-saving modes to quick washes for when time is at a premium. They also feature our clever **PerfectDry** function and **VarioFlex baskets** with coloured touchpoints for flexible loading solutions and accommodating the most

++

· · · · · ·

Serie 4

Our **Serie 4** range of models offers great value for money but does not compromise on Bosch build quality. They combine advanced energy and resourcesaving features. In addition, they offer **flexible Vario** and **VarioFlex baskets** with foldable racks in the top and bottom baskets.

Serie 2

awkward shaped dishes.

Our **Serie 2** dishwashers offer you the classic design with easy operation. They are the optimal solution for anyone who wants a reliable appliance with good value for money. Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch dishwasher.

Whisper quiet washing.

Bosch dishwashers are amongst the quietest in the world. With revolutionary EcoSilence Drive[™] there are dishwashers in the range which operate at 39 decibels, that's even quieter than the sound of a bee buzzing! With the Silence programme selected, the noise is reduced even further.

Save water every load.

The ActiveWater[™] technology in our dishwashers means it can take as little as 6.5 litres* of water to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal**. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard-sized kitchen sink.

Energy efficiency.

The opportunity to save energy is now even better. Innovative technology in our dishwashers gets the most out of every single drop of water. Our most energy-efficient dishwashers in Serie 8 and Serie 6 ranges boast an A+++ energy rating.

Technology to save you time.

Our VarioSpeed option reduces programme times without compromising on quality. So you still get hygienically clean and dry dishes but in just 90 minutes – ideal for busy households and entertaining. Choose VarioSpeed Plus (available on selected models) and your dishes will be clean in about a third of the time.

10 year anti-rust warranty.

SMV68TD06

Our appliances are made from top quality materials and in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we provide a free of charge warranty against rustingthrough of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

*6.5 litre water consumption on standard Economy 50° programme.

^{**}Three-course meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, glass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate, 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and 1 sauce spoon.

Less water, less energy, more clean dishes.

Our clever built-in dishwashers include advanced features that reduce energy and water consumption and leave your dishes perfectly clean. Our PerfectDry dishwashers use energy-saving minerals that heat up when they come into contact with moisture, to create cupboard-ready results naturally using Zeolith[®].



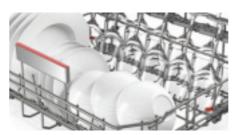
Ø PerfectDry

A clever function that saves energy by using less electricity to dry everything to perfection. And we do mean everything – plates, pans, glasses and all plastic items. Your lunchboxes and containers will be completely clean and perfectly dry, so you'll never have to pick up a tea towel to finish the job again.

The technology behind PerfectDry, unique to Bosch, is called Zeolith® – a process applied to every cycle that uses naturally occurring minerals that heat up when they come into contact with water. The warm air is then distributed evenly over the load.

The dishdryer among dishwashers.

The technology behind **PerfectDry** uses **Zeolith**[®] minerals to help dry the load economically and efficiently. The dishwasher absorbs humidity from the washed dishes and the clever **Zeolith**[®] beads then transform that humidity into warm air that speeds up the drying process. So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results, it's time to choose Bosch.



Where every pot has its place.

Our flexible **VarioFlex Pro** basket system allows you to adjust the space inside of your dishwasher to suit exactly the items you're washing. The foldable racks adapt to any load whilst still securing everything in place.

Quick programmes.

We've created a short 60°C programme which not only cleans quickly, but

**Three-course meal as defined by dinner, soup and dessert plate, cup and saucer, glass, knife, fork, soup, tea and dessert spoons for each place setting as well as 1 serving plate, 2 serving bowls, 2 serving spoons, 1 serving fork and 1 sauce spoon.

finishes with fantastic drying results. In appliances with **PerfectDry** dishwashing, **Zeolith®** minerals help dry the load economically and efficiently. So when you need a wash with brilliant drying results in just 89 minutes, it's time to choose a Bosch.

Save water every load.

It takes just **6.5 litres*** of water for our dishwashers to clean 13 place settings for a three-course meal**. That's less water than it takes to fill a standard sized kitchen sink. And as our dishwashers are also energy efficient (up to an A+++ rating on some models), they also save you money.

Take away the guess work.

Now you can see how long the programme has left to run without opening the door. Thanks to our **TimeLight** feature, on Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, the time remaining on your cycle is projected onto the floor. You can also view the programme progress 74 | 75





status,

and with a dishwasher this quiet, you may even want to check it's still running!

Machine Care programme.

Your dishwasher will help look after itself with this smart function. Optimising the water and energy consumption, it works on a short run time of 80-90 minutes at high temperatures. It eliminates lime and grease deposits inside the tub and works with a standard machine-care detergent. On selected Serie 8 and Serie 6 models, it will even remind you to run the programme every 30 cycles.

DoorOpen Assist.

This thoughtful feature lets you open your dishwasher automatically with a gentle push on the door. With no handles, the front of the dishwasher will integrate perfectly into any modern designer kitchen while ensuring you can easily load and unload your machine.

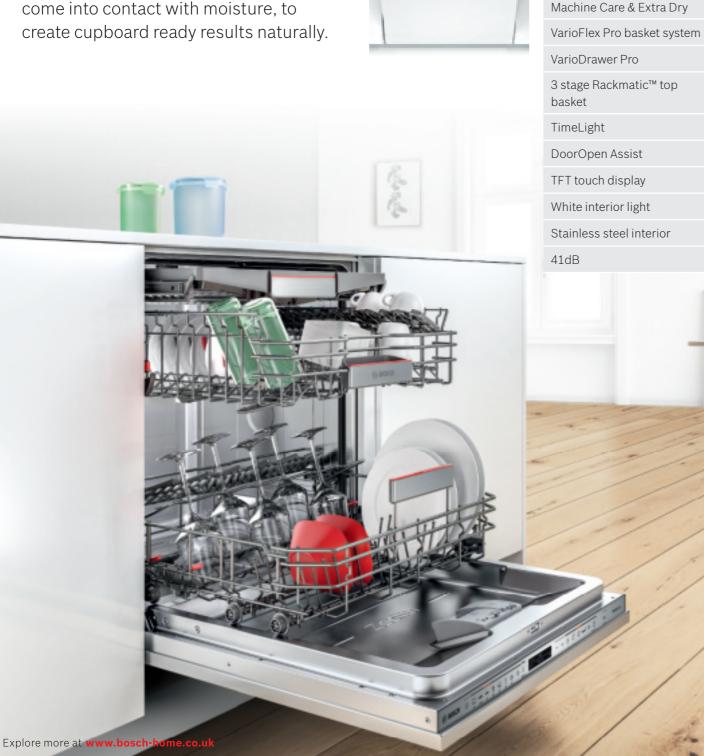
More drying power when you need it.

Want your dishes extra dry? No problem. This function gives you even more drying power when you need it. Just choose the **Extra Dry** option and more heat will be created to extend your load's drying cycle.

^{*6.5} litre water consumption on standard Economy 50°C programme

60cm dishwashers

Finally, a dishwasher that dries as perfectly as it cleans, even on plastics. Our PerfectDry dishwashers use energy saving minerals that heat up when they come into contact with moisture, to create cupboard ready results naturally.



Serie 8

Energy A+++

SMV68TD06G

Fully integrated

Water 9.5L

 \mathbb{Z}

60cm fully integrated dishwashers

+++

Specifications

or tablet

plastics

Home Connect for remote

PerfectDry for fantastic

drying results, even on

8 programmes including

Auto 45-65 & Silence 50

6 special options including

control with your smart phone

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|--------------------------------|---|
| SMV68MD00G Fully integrated | Specifications |
| A ⁺⁺⁺ Water 7.5L | PerfectDry for fantastic drying results, even on plastics |
| | 8 programmes including Silence 50 & Short 60 |
| | 5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry |
| | VarioFlex basket system |
| | VarioDrawer |
| | 3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket |
| 1 | TimeLight |
| | DoorOpen Assist |
| | Stainless steel interior |
| | 44dB |
| | |
| 60cm fully integrated | ldishwashers |

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|--------------------------------|---|
| SMV68MD02G Fully integrated | Specifications |
| A ⁺⁺ Water User | 8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65 |
| | 5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry |
| | Heat exchanger drying system |
| | VarioFlex basket system |
| | VarioDrawer |
| | 3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket |
| | TimeLight |
| | DoorOpen Assist |
| | Stainless steel interior |
| | 44dB |
| | |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 6

SMV68MD01G Fully integrated



Specifications

8 programmes including Silence 50 & 1 Hour 65

5 special options including Machine Care & Extra Dry

Heat exchanger drying system

VarioFlex basket system

VarioDrawer

3 stage Rackmatic[™] top basket

TimeLight

DoorOpen Assist

Stainless steel interior

39dB

Serie 4

SBE46MX00G Fully integrated





Specifications

6 programmes including Eco 50 & 1 Hour 65

4 special options including VarioSpeed Plus & Machine Care

Heat exchanger drying system

VarioFlex basket system

VarioDrawer

3 stage Rackmatic[™] top basket

InfoLight

Stainless steel interior

46dB

60cm fully integrated dishwashers



Specifications 6 programmes including

Eco 50 & 1 Hour 65

4 special options including VarioSpeed Plus & Machine

Care Machine Care option

Heat exchanger drying system

VarioFlex basket system

VarioDrawer 3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket Push buttons on top edge

InfoLight Stainless steel interior

46dB



60cm fully integrated dishwashers

| Serie 2 | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| SMV40C00GB Fully integrated | Specifications |
| Energy Water 14L | 4 programmes including Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45 |
| | Residual heat drying system |
| Churt und | Push buttons on top edge |
| | Red LED indicators |
| | InfoLight |
| | Stainless steel / Polinox interior |
| | 54dB |

60cm semi-integrated dishwashers

| Serie 8 | +++ |
|------------------------------|--|
| MI68MS06G emi-integrated, | Specifications |
| rushed steel | Home Connect for remote control with your smart phone or tablet |
| No. of Concession, Name | 8 programmes including Silence 50 & Glass 40 |
| | 5 special options including VarioSpeed Plus, Half Load & Extra Dry |
| | VarioFlex basket system |
| | VarioDrawer |
| | 3 stage Rackmatic™ top basket |
| | TFT touch display |
| | White interior light |
| | Stainless steel interior |
| | 44dB |
| | |

60cm fully integrated dishwashers

Serie 2 Serie 2 SMV50C10GB SMV40C30GB S Specifications Specifications Fully integrated Fully integrated Se b 5 programmes including 4 programmes including Eco Energy A⁺ Energy A⁺ Water 11.7L 11.7L 50 & Quick Wash 45 Intensive 70 & Quick Wash 45 1 special option: VarioSpeed 1 special option: VarioSpeed Residual heat drying system Residual heat drying system Vario basket system Vario basket system Height adjustable top basket Height adjustable top basket Push buttons on Push buttons on top edge top edge Red LED indicators **Red LED indicators** InfoLight InfoLight Stainless steel / Stainless steel / Polinox interior Polinox interior 48dB 50dB

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



Serie 4

SMI50C15GB Semi-integrated,

brushed steel





Alternative colours SMI50C16GB Black SMI50C12GB White

ð.

Specifications

5 programmes including Intensive 70, Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45

2 special options: VarioSpeed & Half Load

Vario basket system

Height adjustable top basket

Control buttons on fascia

Red LED indicators

Stainless steel / Polinox interior

46dB

45cm fully integrated dishwashers

Serie 6

SPV69T00GB





Specifications

6 programmes including Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45

++

3 special options including Intensive Zone & VarioSpeed Plus

Heat exchanger drying system VarioFlex Plus basket system

VarioDrawer

3-stage Rackmatic™ top basket

TimeLight

Push buttons on top edge

Red LED indicators

Stainless steel interior

44dB



Specifications

4 programmes including Intensive 70, Eco 50 & Quick Wash 45

1 special option: VarioSpeed

Heat exchanger drying system

Vario basket system

Height adjustable top basket

Push buttons on top edge

Red LED indicators

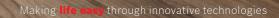
Stainless steel interior

48dB



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk



Introducing the Bosch refrigeration range.

Save more, waste less. Our range of built-in fridge freezers save you money thanks to their energy efficiency ratings. They are also packed with innovative technology to keep your food fresher for longer, so you'll throw out less and save on your weekly shopping bill. To help you choose the right appliance, we have divided them into the four ranges below.



advanced technologies. All models in our Serie 8 range are packed with energy efficient and labour saving features that save valuable time, effort and money - perfect for modern, busy households.

appliances combines energy efficient performance with convenient storage and superior food preservation.

Built to keep electricity costs

down. With energy efficiency

value for money.

an increasing priority in homes, the Serie 2 refrigeration range is just as efficient as it is

Serie 4

Serie 2

All models in our Serie 4 range combine practical features with Bosch build quality.

VitaFresh

Whichever model you choose from our Serie ranges, you'll find lots of reasons to love your Bosch fridge freezer.

Energy efficient.

365 days a year, 24 hours a day, fridges and freezers are always on. In fact, they make up around 17% of the electricity used in the home, or even more if it's a particularly old model.* That's why we design our fridges and freezers to be as energy efficient as possible, and we're proud to be able to offer so many right across our ranges.

NoFrost.

Never worry about having to defrost the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation as required. This also helps to maintain the appliance's energy efficiency.

LowFrost.

LowFrost cuts ice build up by half meaning you only have to defrost your freezer every 2 to 3 years, compared to approximately every 3 months for a static freezer, saving you energy and time.

SuperFreeze & SuperCool.

Activating the SuperFreeze function before you go shopping lowers the temperature for a short period, so anything new put into the freezer is frozen quickly. SuperCool on your fridge performs a similar task, keeping everything at the right storage temperature.

*Source: www.greenchoices.org

L0°ck in the freshness.



Flexible to fit your kitchen, our refrigeration options let you decide your own fridge and freezer capacity. And smart technology keeps your food as fresh as possible for as long as possible.

Perfect pairs.

You can now personalise your fridge and freezer to suit your kitchen perfectly. Thanks to our clever design, you can purchase single door fridges and freezers to be combined to give you just the right capacity.

In addition to side-by-side installation, it is also possible to install our fridges above the freezers, therefore using up less room in the kitchen, and making it possible to choose a larger fridge capacity than a standard fridge-freezer would allow. There are two different kinds of hinges: a sliding hinge that allows the hinged furniture door to be mounted at the kitchen cabinet body, while with a fixed hinge the furniture door can be mounted at the appliance door. While sliding hinges are great value, easy to install and unaffected by the weight of the door, fixed hinges can be soft closing giving easy access to the appliance's interior. If you're replacing an appliance, always ensure that you choose a model with the same type of hinge*.

*See full details for over/under combinations in the Product Specification section at the back of the brochure.

Your perfect combination.

Save time with flexible storage.

and get what you need faster too, thanks to height adjustable shelves and fully extendable drawers. The

More space.

Our freezers are extra spacious meaning you will find it easy to fit everything in - perfect for busy households. The extra large **BigBox** is big enough for large bulky items.

Quietly does it.

As there could be many small and larger hands opening and shutting the fridge door, it's nice to know that we've integrated SoftClosing doors in many models - so doors do not get accidentally left open.

Put away the weekly shop more easily, EasyLift door shelf can be raised to make space for taller items to be stored in the door. The EasyAccess shelf can be conveniently extended so you can more easily view the food in your fridge.

0°C – the perfect temperature.

With **VitaFresh**, you'll be able to store your fruit and vegetables at exactly 0°C to lock in the freshness. And with an adjustable humidity setting on the drawer, you'll be keeping your fresh food in a perfectly controlled environment.

You'll also find two drawers, one for fish and one for meat, with a temperature regulating slider which lets you lower the temperature up to 4°C lower than the rest of the fridge. VitaFresh plus models have the added benefit of a convenient push button for humidity control.



Fridge freezers

Serie 6

KIN86AD30G

| Energy NoFrost | apacity 255L |
|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------|-----------------|

Another job off the list.

++

Specifications

Softclose hinge

LED light

SuperFreeze

5 removable

glass shelves

Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$:

3

Never worry about defrosting the freezer again. The NoFrost system prevents the build up of ice by automatically initiating the defrost operation only when it's needed, also helping to maintain energy efficiency.



Fridge freezers

Serie 6





Fixed hinge LED light

Specifications

VitaFresh plus drawer

SuperFreeze & SuperCool

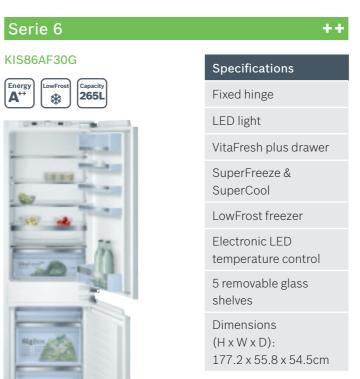
NoFrost freezer

Electronic LED temperature control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

Fridge freezers



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

++

Serie 6

++

KIS87AF30G





Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

VitaFresh plus drawer

SuperFreeze & SuperCool

Auto defrost fridge

Electronic LED temperature control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

Serie 4

KIN86VF30G



Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

Multibox container

SuperFreeze

NoFrost freezer

3 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 53.8 x 54.2cm

Fridge freezers

Serie 4

KIV87VF30G





Specifications Fixed hinge LED light

MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

2 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Alternative product KIV87VS30G Sliding hinge -



Serie 4



3 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox LED electronic control 4 removable glass shelves Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Specifications

MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze

Sliding hinge

LED light

Fridge freezers





Sliding hinge 25W light MultiBox container Manual defrost freezer Static freezer LED electronic control 3 removable glass shelves Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Specifications

Fridges – 177cm height

| | ++ |
|---------|---|
| | Specifications |
| | Fixed hinge |
| | LED light |
| | 1 VitaFresh plus drawer |
| a later | 1 EasyAccess shelf |
| | 1 Vario shelf |
| | Electronic LED display |
| | 7 removable glass shelves |
| 4 | Dimensions (H x W x D): 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm |
| | |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Fridge freezers

KIV85VF30G

Serie 4





Specifications Fixed/flat hinge

LED light MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

SuperFreeze 4 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm











Specifications Sliding hinge

LED light MultiBox container

LowFrost freezer

4 transparent freezer drawers, 1 BigBox

LED electronic control

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm



Serie 6

KIR81AF30G

Serie 2

KIV38X22GB





Specifications

Sliding hinge

- MultiBox container
- Auto defrost fridge

Manual defrost freezer

Static freezer

LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Serie 6

KIL82AF30G





Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

1 VitaFresh plus drawer

Manual defrost freezer

Electronic LED display

5 removable glass shelves

4* freezer compartment

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 55.8 x 54.5cm

++

Fridges – 177cm height



Specifications Sliding hinge LED light 2 MultiBox containers

LED electronic control

7 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm



| + |
|---|
| Specifications |
| Sliding hinge |
| SuperCool function |
| Auto defrost fridge |
| 4* freezer compartment |
| 2 MultiBox containers |
| LED electronic control |
| 5 glass shelves |
| Dimensions (H x W x D): 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm |
| |



| 0 | 0 | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Serie 6 | ++ | | |
| KIR41AF30G | Specifications | | |
| Energy Capacity 21L | Fixed hinge | | |
| | LED light | | |
| | 1 VitaFresh plus drawer | | |
| | 6 removable glass shelves | | |
| | Dimensions (H x W x D): 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm | | |
| | | | |

Fridges – 122cm height

| Serie 4 | + |
|--|---|
| KIR41VS30G | Specifications |
| Energy A ⁺⁺ Capacity 21L | Sliding hinge |
| | LED light |
| | 1 MultiBox container |
| (23 | 1 EasyAccess shelf |
| | LED electronic control |
| WI THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DECIMAL PROPERTY A | 6 removable glass shelves |
| | Dimensions (H x W x D): 122.1 x 53.8 x 54.5cm |

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Freezers – 177cm height

| Serie 8 |
|----------------|
| GIN38A55GB |
| Energy NoFrost |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| Martin |
| - |
| |
| 100 |

Specifications LED light

+++

SuperFreeze Auto defrost freezer Optical & acoustical

LED electronic control

5 freezer drawers and 2 flaps

door open signal

Soft close hinge

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 55.6 x 54.5cm



++ Specifications Fixed hinge

2 BigBox frozen food drawers; for storage of large food items

SuperFreeze function with manual deactivation

Electronic temperature control

5 transparent freezer drawers and 2 flaps

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177.2 x 54.1 x 54.5cm

Serie 4

KIL42VS30G





Specifications

Sliding hinge

LED light

1 MultiBox container

Manual defrost freezer

4* freezer compartment

LED electronic control

5 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 122.1 x 53.8 x 54.5cm

Serie 2

KIR24V20GB





Specifications

Sliding hinge

1 x 15W light

Mechanical control

6 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 122.1 x 54.1 x 54.2cm

Freezers – 122cm height



Specifications

++

Serie 4

KIR31VS30G

Fixed hinge 1 BigBox frozen food drawer; for storage of

SuperFreeze function with manual deactivation

large food items

Electronic temperature control

4 transparent freezer drawers and 1 flap

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 122.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm



Fridges – 102cm height

| | ł |
|---|---|
| Specifications | |
| Sliding hinge | |
| LED light | |
| 1 MultiBox container | |
| SuperCool function | |
| LED electronic control | |
| 4 glass shelves | |
| Dimensions (H x W x D): 102.1 x 56 x 55cm | |

Fridges – 88cm height

| Serie 4 | + |
|---|--|
| KIL22VF30G | Specifications |
| Energy A ⁺⁺ 124L | Fixed hinge |
| | LED light |
| | 1 MultiBox container |
| the second se | Manual defrost freezer |
| | 1 EasyAccess shelf |
| | 4* freezer compartment |
| | 3 removable glass shelves |
| | Dimensions (H x W x D): 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.5cm |

Freezers – 102cm height

| 0011 | 00 | | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| GIN31 | AE300 | à | |
| Energy A ⁺⁺ | NoFrost | Capacity 102L | |

Serie 6



Specifications Fixed hinge

++

SuperFreeze function

Electronic temperature control

3 transparent freezer drawers and 1 flap

NoFrost freezer

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 102.1 x 55.8 x 54.5cm



Serie 6

Fridges – 88cm height



| Specifications | |
|--|-----|
| Fixed hinge | |
| LED light | |
| VitaFresh plus draw | er |
| Electronic LED disp | lay |
| 4 removable glass shelves | |
| Dimensions (H x W x D): 87.4 x 55.8 x 54.5cn | n |
| | |

Fridges – 88cm height

Serie 4

Capacity 124L

Energy A⁺⁺



Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

Serie 4

KIR21VF30G





Specifications

Fixed hinge

LED light

- 1 MultiBox container
- 1 EasyAccess shelf

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 87.4 x 53.8 x 54.2cm

Serie 4

KIR21VS30G





Specifications

Sliding hinge

LED light

1 MultiBox container

1 EasyAccess shelf

4 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 87.4 x 53.8 x 54.2cm

Fridges – 88cm height



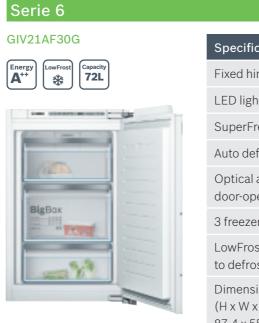
Specifications Sliding hinge

> 1 x 15W light 1 MultiBox container

Mechanical control

4 removable glass shelves Dimensions

 $(H \times W \times D)$: 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2cm



Freezers – 72cm height

Freezers – 88cm height

| ++ |
|---|
| Specifications |
| Specifications |
| ixed hinge |
| ED light |
| SuperFreeze function |
| Auto defrost freezer |
| Optical and accoustical door-open signal |
| 3 freezer drawers |
| LowFrost – little need 10 defrost |
| Dimensions H x W x D): 37.4 x 55.8 x 54.5cm |

| Built-under fridges – 82cm heigh |
|----------------------------------|
|----------------------------------|

| Serie 6 | ++ |
|--|--|
| KUL15A60GB | Specifications |
| Energy A ⁺⁺ Capacity 123L | Fixed/flat hinge |
| | 1 x 25W light |
| | 1 MultiBox container |
| | Auto defrost fridge |
| | Ice box |
| | Mechanical control |
| | 2 removable glass shelves |
| | Dimensions (H x W x D): 82 x 59.8 x 54.8cm |

Built-under freezers – 82cm height

Freezers – 88cm height

Serie 4 ++ Serie 6 Serie 6 GIV11AF30 GID18A20GB GUD15A50GB Specifications Specifications Specifications Energy A⁺ Energy A⁺⁺ Energy A⁺ Capacity 94L owFros Capacity 72L Capacity 98L Sliding hinge Fixed hinge Fixed/flat hinge Manual defrost freezer Electronic LED display Manual defrost freezer Mechanical control SuperFreeze function Mechanical control 4 freezer drawers 3 freezer drawers 3 freezer drawers - 25 20-Dimensions Dimensions Dimensions 12 ee $(H \times W \times D)$: $(H \times W \times D)$: $(H \times W \times D)$: 87.4 x 54.1 x 54.2cm 72 x 55.8 x 54.5cm 82 x 59.8 x 54.8cm



Alternative product GID18A50GB Fixed hinge

Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

++

++

Serie 6

KUR15A50GB





Specifications

Fixed/flat hinge

- 1 x 25W light
- 1 MultiBox container
- Auto defrost fridge
- Mechanical control

3 removable glass shelves

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 82 x 59.8 x 54.8cm

American-style fridge freezers

Serie 8

KAN92LB35G





High gloss black glass

American-style fridge freezers

Serie 8

KAD92AI20G







Specifications Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43 Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required, internal ice

+++

2 VitaFresh plus containers

1 MultiBox container

maker

MultiAirflow system LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

American-style fridge freezers

Serie 6







American-style fridge freezers

Serie 6

KAG90AI20G







Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

+++

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Home Connect

Specifications

Electronic control with LED display

1 VitaFresh plus container

1 MultiBox container

Ice and water dispenser

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 transparent freezer drawers

3 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Ice and water

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm

Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

No plumbing required, internal ice maker

- 2 VitaFresh plus containers
- 1 MultiBox container
- 1 EasyLift glass shelf

MultiAirflow system

LED light

4 safety-glass shelves in fridge

2 freezer drawers on telescopic rails and 2 shelves

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 175.6 x 91.20 x 73.20cm





Specifications

- Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43
- HomeBar tap to open
- Electronic control with LED display
- 2 MultiBox containers
- 1 FreshProtect Box
- Ice and water dispenser
- MultiAirflow system
- LED light
- 3 safety-glass shelves in fridge
- 2 transparent freezer drawers
- SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

++

American-style fridge freezers

Serie 6

KAD90VI20G





++ Specifications Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43 HomeBar – tap to open Electronic control with LED display 2 MultiBox containers Ice and water dispenser MultiAirflow system LED light 4 safety-glass shelves in fridge 2 transparent freezer drawers SuperCool and SuperFreeze Dimensions (H x W x D): 177 x 91 x 72cm

American-style fridge freezers

Serie 6

KAD90VB20G







American-style fridge freezers



Serie 4

KAN90VI20G







Need to know more or get expert advice?

For in-depth appliance details please refer to the Product Specification section at the back of this brochure. To understand more about the innovative features on our appliances visit www.bosch-home.co.uk

++

Specifications

Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43

Electronic control with LED display

- 2 MultiBox containers
- Ice and water dispenser
- MultiAirflow system
- LED light
- 4 safety-glass shelves in fridge
- 2 transparent freezer drawers

SuperCool and SuperFreeze

Dimensions $(H \times W \times D)$: 177 x 91 x 72cm



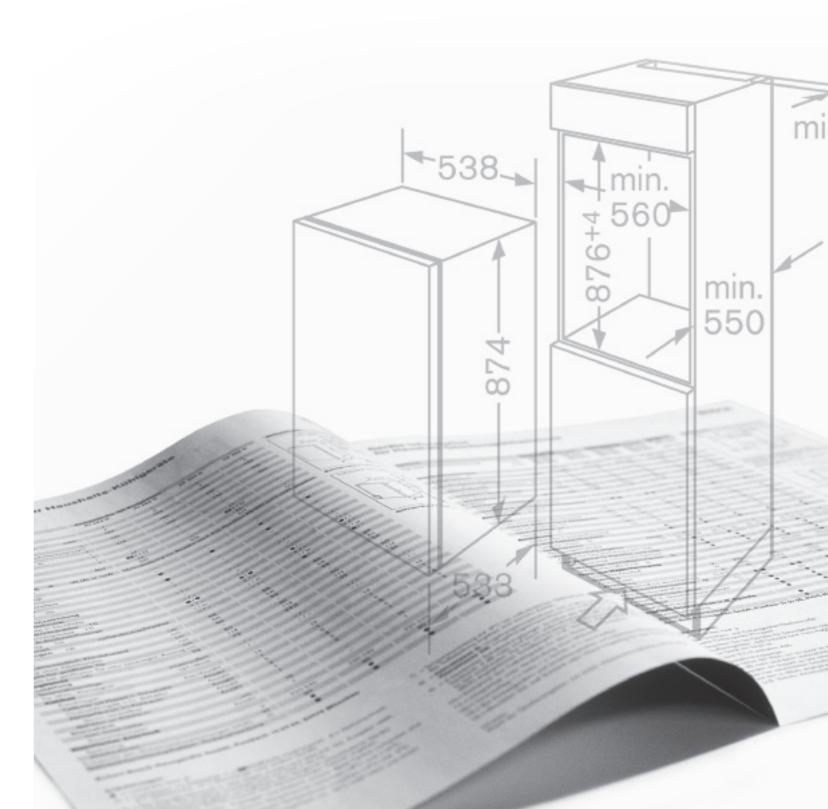


Specifications

- Noise level dB(A) re 1pW: 43
- Electronic control with LED display
- No plumbing required
- 2 MultiBox containers
- 1 FreshProtect Box
- MultiAirflow system
- LED light
- 3 safety-glass shelves in fridge
- 2 transparent freezer drawers
- SuperCool and SuperFreeze
- Dimensions (H x W x D):
- 177 x 91 x 72cm

Product specification guide

2017



Installation tips

Ovens, microwaves and hobs

Flexibility to choose the way you want to cook

Whether you're creating a feast for fifteen, steaming a healthy meal, cooking for one or popping on a frozen meal, Bosch appliances have the flexibility to do the job.

Built-in single and double ovens

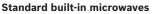
The beauty of built-in ovens is that they can be housed in a variety of positions. For optimum convenience, install in standard tall cabinets at a level to suit the main users. Install single ovens alone, or together with a combination oven/microwave, built-in microwave, steam or combination steam oven. Hobs need to be bought separately.

Built-under single and double ovens

Single ovens can also be installed under the work surface, directly below the hob, or apart from it. Bosch also offers double ovens that are specifically designed for installation under the work surface. Hobs need to be bought separately.

Compact steam, combination ovens and combination microwave ovens

Compact appliances offer a range of combination or specialist functions - for example steam cooking is one of the healthiest methods of cooking available - and are ideal if space is at a premium. If you have more room, they're perfect for providing extra capacity and flexibility above or alongside a suitable built-in single oven. Build in to a standard tall or base cabinet with or without a warming drawer.



Depending on the model, you can install into a tall housing, or in a wall cupboard. Wall cupboard models are available in 50cm or 60cm widths, and all come with installation/trim kit.

Hobs

Choose from gas, induction, ceramic or sealed plate. Available in 6 widths: 30, 60, 70, 75, 80 or 90cm.

Quick checklist

Ovens

- Standard single oven
- Double oven
- Built-under
- Built-in at eye level

Self-cleaning function

- Pyrolytic self-cleaning function
- EcoClean[®] self-cleaning programme

Steam oven/combination oven/ combination microwave

- Steam combination oven
- Steamer
- Combination oven
- Combination microwave

Built-in

- Built-under Built-in wall cupboard installation
- 50cm wide
- 60cm wide
- 30cm wide

Hobs

Gas

Induction

Ceramic

60cm wide

Sealed plate

- 70cm wide
- 75cm wide
- 80cm wide 90cm wide

Installation tips

Hoods

Keep air fresh and free of cooking smells

Extractor hoods are an integral part of a clean and fresh working kitchen environment. Not only do Bosch extractor hoods look good and add a professional touch to your kitchen, they also deal quietly and efficiently with the key tasks of eliminating unwanted odours and removing grease and moisture from the kitchen.

Chimney extractor hoods

Choose between wall-mounted models or an island version to create a striking focal point in the kitchen. Some models are further enhanced by glass canopies. Available 60, 70 and 90cm wide.

Chimney extractor easy mounting system

Installing your new cooker hood in the kitchen is quick and straightforward with the patented easy mounting system. The self-levelling fixing rings allow you to precision adjust the horizontal position of the hood by up to a 6mm radius.

Slimline extractor

Ideal where an unobtrusive extractor is required. Built into a wall cabinet above the hob, it can be extended when in use, and retracted when not. Use the special handle profile accessory, or if you prefer, a matching pelmet from your kitchen supplier. 60 or 90cm wide.

Conventional extractor hoods

Ideal where space is at a premium, these 14cm tall extractors can be mounted directly to the wall or suspended beneath a reduced height wall cupboard. 60cm wide.

Integrated extractor hoods

Integrated extractor hoods are designed to be mounted between two cabinets with a matching furniture door affixed to the front.

Canopy extractor hoods

Designed to fit discreetly into the base of a wall cupboard, or specially designed furniture canopy with operation from below. 60cm wide.

Choosing the correct extractor

As a guideline, the air in the room should be changed 6-12 times per hour. Calculate the floor area in square metres and multiply by the height of the room in metres. Then divide the maximum extraction rate (not freeblowing) of the hood selected by the figure calculated above. The resulting figure should be at least 7, but preferably as close to 12 as possible.

Example

Kitchen (H x W x D) metres 2.1 x 4.5 x 4.2 = 39.7m³. Assume 10 air changes per hour - multiply 39.7m³/h by 10 = 397m³/h. Choose a hood capable of extracting at least this amount of air per hour - e.g. DWB097A50B (max ducted extraction rate 460m³ per hour).

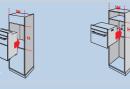
To avoid excessive noise, try to select a model which meets the above requirements on an intermediate speed, rather than at the highest speed.

Quick checklist

Type of hood

- Chimnev Ducted Slimline
 - Re-circulated
 - Size
 - Size of kitchen
- Integrated Canopy

Conventional



















Ducted or recirculation mode?

Ducted extraction

Ducting out is the most effective method of extraction if the hood can be sited on an outside wall, or an outside wall can be reached via ducting. The main difference between ducted and recirculation cooker hoods is that ducted systems can extract steam and odours, as well as grease. All our extractors are now standardized to a 150mm diameter outlet for easier installation. Use of 120/125mm diameter ducting is also possible, but will result in reduced air flow and increased noise. Use of 100mm diameter ducting is not recommended.

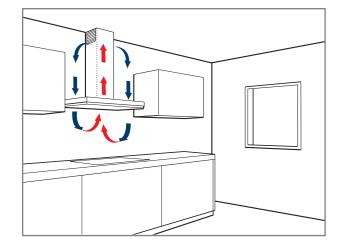
The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results:

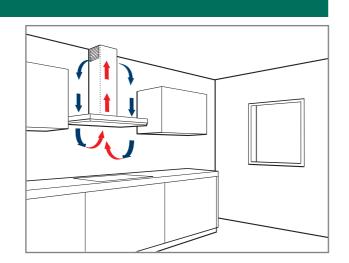
- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.
- 5. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 6. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm
- 7. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to external outlet.
- 8. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducted out of the kitchen i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks.

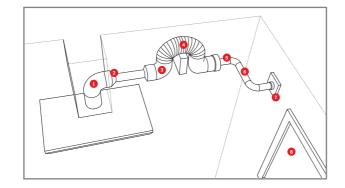
Problems with installation may occur if points 1 to 8 are not observed.

Recirculation kit

Cooker hoods with recirculation are energy-efficient and much easier to install. Air is passed through the metal filter to extract the grease and then through a special charcoal filter, which removes odours. The 2. Choose a hood with at least the same width of your hob. purified air is then returned to the room. As no ducting openings are 3. Ensure efficient pipe ducting installation. necessary, this is an energy efficient method of extraction as no energy 4. The hood should be installed at a minimum of 65cm above a gas can escape (ie. cool air in the summer or warm air in the winter), making it a good choice for low energy houses. The kit contains all you 5. To effectively remove cooking odours from your kitchen, switch the need to set the hood up for recirculation and installation is relatively easy. Check each model for details on the appropriate recirculation kit accessory.







Tips and hints

- 1. Calculate the extraction capacity needed.

- hob or 55cm above an electric hob.
- hood on 5-10 minutes prior to cooking.
- Leave the hood to run at a low setting after cooking has finished 6. for 5-10 minutes to remove any lingering odours. Or simply select the Automatic After Running function, which enables the hood to continue running at a low speed for 10 minutes before automatically turning itself off (available on selected models).
- 7. Regularly clean metal grease filters to ensure optimum extraction performance. All of our metal grease filters, brushed steel filters and rim ventilation filters are dishwasher-proof.

Installation tips

Integrated cooling

Individual, versatile and low on energy consumption

Bosch's range of fridges and freezers is as varied as today's lifestyle. With an impressive range of features and models on offer, there is something to suit everyone's shopping and cooking habits.

Built-in fridges and freezers, integrated

These models are designed to be built into standard cabinets. Door panels matching your kitchen cabinets are bolted to the appliance doors so that they blend in perfectly. Please ensure that recess height is correct. Door panels and cabinets should be obtained from your kitchen cabinet supplier.

Built-under fridges and freezers, integrated

These models can be built under a continuous worktop between two cabinets, or at the end of a row of cabinets. A furniture door blends your appliance with the rest of your kitchen.

Recess dimensions

Built-under models permit variable plinth heights and are therefore suitable for different worktop heights. Dimensions (H x W): 100 x 600mm, 820 x 600mm, 870 x 600mm Ventilation is through the plinth, no worktop cutting required.

Hinge systems

Fixed hinges

This innovative easy-to-fit hinge system requires no extra drilling and permanently secures the appliance door to the furniture door. Offers a generous opening angle of 115° and features automatic door closing at an angle of less than 20°. Some models feature SoftClose doors, a damping system that means you can push your door to and it will close silently without a 'clunk', and it will never swing back open.

Sliding hinges

A sliding hinge, attached to a slide connector is pre-fitted in the factory, this allows the appliance door to be coupled with the furniture door. It offers adjustment in depth and height for precise fitting.

| k checklist | |
|-------------|--|
|-------------|--|

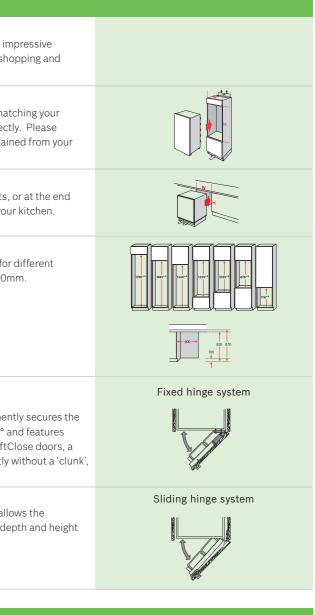
Туре

- Built-in fridge, integrated
- Built-in freezer, integrated
- Built-in fridge freezer, integrated
- Built-under fridge, integrated
- Built-under freezer, integrated

Height Width:

- Hinge system
- - Fixed hinge system Sliding hinge system

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk



Installation tips

Dishwashers

Integrated and semi-integrated dishwashers

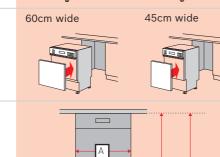
Energy and water-efficient with outstanding performance, Bosch integrated dishwashers quietly do all the hard work for you behind closed doors.

Fully integrated dishwashers

These models can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door so that the dishwasher is indistinguishable from other kitchen cabinets. Choose from full size 60cm wide, or slimline 45cm wide.

Semi-integrated dishwashers

A furniture door is mounted on the appliance door, so all that is seen of the dishwasher itself is the stylish control panel. Can be built under a worktop or sink drainer, between two units or at the end of a run of units. Available full size 60cm wide.



45cm wide

В

С

D

60cm wide

Built-in dimensions (60m wide)

If you have a recess height of 81.5 – 87.5cm, plan for an 81cm dishwasher. The appliance feet may be screwed out to a total height of 87.5cm. Or, if you have a recess height of 86.5 – 92.5cm plan for an 86cm dishwasher. The appliance feet screw out to a total height of 92.5cm.

Quick checklist

Туре

Fully integrated dishwasher

60cm wide

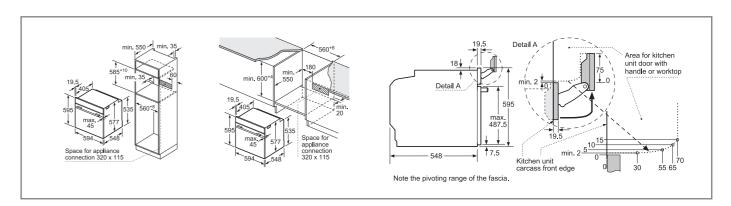
■ 45cm wide

Semi-integrated dishwasher (60cm wide)

■ 81cm high 86cm high

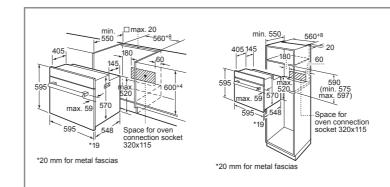
Ovens technical diagrams

Single and double ovens



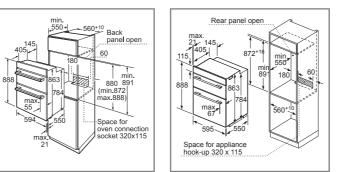
Single ovens

HRG6769S6B, HBG6764S6B, HBG6764B6B, HBG674BS1B, HBG674BB1B, HBG656RS6B, HBG656RB6B, HBG634BS1B, HBG634BB1B



Single ovens

HBA23B150B, HBA13R150B, HBA13B150B, HBA73R150B, HBA63B150B, HBA53R150B, HBA13B160B, HBA13B120B, HBN331E7B



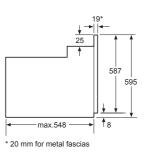
Built-in double ovens HBM13B550B, HBM56B551B, HBM53R550B, HBM43B250B, HBM13B251B

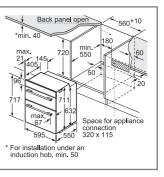
Built-in double ovens HBM13B151B, HBM43B260B, HBM13B261B, HBM13B221B

HBN53R550B, HBN43B250B, HBN43B260B, HBN13B251B, HBN13B221B, HBN13B261B

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line draw





Built-under double ovens

Built-in single oven product information

| OVEN TYPE | PYROLYTIC WITH ADDED STEAM | PYROLYTIC | PYROLYTIC | PYROLYTIC | PYROLYTIC | STANDARD |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| SIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 8 |
| shed Steel | HRG6769S6B | HBG6764S6B | HBG674BS1B | HBA73R150B | HBA63B150B | HBG656RS6B |
| ick | | HBG6764B6B | HBG674BB1B | - | | HBG656RB6B |
| hite | | | | | | |
| EY FEATURES | | | | | | |
| ome Connect | • | • | • | - | • | • |
| ome Connect connectivity | Wi-Fi | Wi-Fi | • | - | • | Wi-Fi |
| TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch | • | • | • | - | • | • |
| TFT colour and text display with touch buttons oftClose/SoftOpen drop down door | - •/• | - | • | - -/- | - | - |
| igital temperature display with proposal | • | •/• | | -1- | -/- | •/• |
| ctual temperature display while proposal | • | • | • | | | • |
| eating up / residual heat indicator | ●/● | ●/● | ●/● | -/- | -/- | ●/● |
| abbath setting | • | • | • | - | • | • |
| yrolytic self-cleaning function | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| yrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray coClean® back/roof/side surfaces | -/-/- | -/-/- | -/-/- | -/-/- | -/-/- | 0/0/0 |
| coClean® cleaning programme | - | - | - | - | | • |
| oschAssist | • | • | | | | • |
| erfectRoast multi-point temperature probe | • | ٠ | - | - | • | • |
| erfectBake sensor | • | • | • | - | • | • |
| utomatic cooking programmes | | | • | | • | - |
| dded steam function uited to 13A connection | • | | • | • | • | - |
| | | | | • | | • |
| ESIGN | | | | | | |
| ontrol panel height (mm) | 96 | 96 | 96 | 115 | 115 | 96 |
| ontrol wheel | • | ٠ | • | | | • |
| ush buttons or keys æel handle fixing blocks | • | • | • | • | • | |
| lack handle fixing blocks | • | • | • • | • | • | |
| | | | | - | | |
| EATURES | | | | | | |
| lectronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer | White | White | White | Red | Red | White |
| lain on/off switch iterior lights | 3 x LED | • 1 x Halogen | 1 x Halogen | 1 x 40W | 1 x 40W | • 1 x Halogen |
| ight on/off when oven door opened/closed | SXLED | 1 x Halogen | 1 x Halogen | 1 X 40W | 1 X 40W | 1 x Halugeli |
| utomatic safety switch off | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ontrol panel lock | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| tart button | • | • | • | - | • | • |
| ater tank empty indicator | • | | | | • | - |
| namelled oven interior | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| umber of shelf positions | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| etractable control dial(s) ixed controls | | | | | | |
| ull glass inner door | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| D HotAir D HotAir | • | • | • | | | • |
| lotair Eco | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| conventional top & bottom heat | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| onventional heat eco | • | ٠ | • | - | | • |
| lotair grilling | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| ull width variable grill alf width variable grill | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| izza Setting | | | | | | |
| ottom heat | • | • | • | • | • | |
| tensive heating | • | | | | | - |
| ow temperature cooking | • | ٠ | ٠ | - | • | • |
| efrost | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| reheating late warming | • | • | • | - | • • | • |
| late warming ehydrate | • | | • | | | • |
| dded steam function | • | - | | - | | - |
| team descaling & cleaning | • | | | | | |
| avity drying function | • | | | | • | - |
| eam reheating and dough proving functions | • | | • | | | - |
| ist heat | • | • | | • | • | • |
| ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| avity dimensions HxWxD (mm) | 357 x 480 x4 15 | 357 x 480 x 415 | 357 x 480 x 415 | 329 x 479 x 400 | 329 x 479 x 400 | 357 x 480 x 415 |
| ven capacity (litres) ¹ | 71 | 71 | 71 | 63 | 63 | 71 |
| /ater tank capacity (litres) | 1 | - | - | | - | - |
| nergy efficiency rating ² ficiency declared on | A HotAir | A+ HotAir | A+ HotAir | A HotAir | A HotAir | A+ HotAir |
| nergy consumption hot air (kWh) | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.69 |
| nergy consumption conventional (kWh) | 0.9 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.87 |
| me to cook standard load (min) | 44 | 42 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 42 |
| | 1290 | 1290 | 1290 | 1350 | 1350 | 1290 |
| | 400 | 120 | 120 | 150 | 150 | 120 |
| able length (cm) | 120 | 0.150 | 3450 | 2990 | 3650 | 3450 |
| ble length (cm) tal connected loading (W) | 120 3450 | 3450 | | | | |
| able length (cm) tal connected loading (W) | | 3450 | | | | |
| able length (cm) tal connected loading (W) TANDARD ACCESSORIES | | 3450 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| sble length (cm) tal connected loading (W) TANDARD ACCESSORIES II width enamelled pan | 3450 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - |
| able length (cm) tal connected loading (W) TANDARD ACCESSORIES ill width enamelled pan ire pan insert ire shelves | 3450 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | - 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | - 2 |
| ble length (cm) tal connected loading (W) (ANDARD ACCESSORIES Il width enamelled pan re pan insert re shelves | 3450 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - |
| able length (cm) tal connected loading (W) TANDARD ACCESSORIES Ill width enamelled pan ire pan insert ire shelves tendible telescopic shelves | 3450 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | - 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | 2 |
| ble length (cm) tal connected loading (W) TANDARD ACCESSORIES Il width enamelled pan re pan insert re shelves tendlible telescopic shelves PTIONAL ACCESSORIES | 3450 1 - 2 | 1 - 2 | - 2 | 1 2 | 1 2 | - 2 |
| ble length (cm) tal connected loading (W) TANDARD ACCESSORIES Il width enamelled pan re pan insert re shelves tendible telescopic shelves PTIONAL ACCESSORIES king sheet | 3450 1 - 2 3 levels | 1 - 2 1 level | нЕZ631070 НЕZ634000 | 1 2 1 level | 1 2 - | - 2 1 level |
| ble length (cm) al connected loading (W) ANDARD ACCESSORIES I width enamelled pan re pan insert re shelves endible telescopic shelves PTIONAL ACCESSORIES king sheet re shelf Iy extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level) | 3450 1 2 3 levels HEZ631070 HEZ634000 - | 1 - 2 1 level HEZ631070 | 2 HEZ631070 HEZ634000 HEZ638170 | 1 2 1 level HEZ331072 HEZ634000 | 1 2 - - - - - | - 2 1 level HEZ631070 HEZ634000 |
| argest baking sheet area (cm²) Sable length (cm) Sable loading (W) STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan Vire pan insert Vire shelves Sixtendible telescopic shelves DPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Baking sheet Vire shelf Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level) viluy extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels) Sixta deep enamelled roasting pan | 3450 1 2 3 levels HE2631070 HE2634000 | 1 - 2 1 level HEZ631070 | нЕZ631070 НЕZ634000 | 1 2 1 level HEZ331072 HEZ634000 | 1 2 - - | - 2 1 level HEZ631070 |

• = Yes · = No

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk**

| makak mit mit data mit | N TYPE | STANDARD | STANDARD | SINGLE | SINGLE | SINGLE | SINGLE |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| memberMexistantiaMexistantiaMexistantiaMexistantiaMexistantiaMinMexistantiaAutorulaMexistantiaMinMexistantiaMarcella <td< th=""><th>GN FAMILY</th><th>SERIE 8</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 2</th></td<> | GN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 2 |
| BachII | | | | | | | HBN331E7B |
| Non-Constrained in the second of the second | | | | - | | HBA13B160B | - |
| Interface I | | • | - | • | • | HBA13B120B | |
| Namba of the standard of the | | | | | | | |
| 1) The same dark payles displicit disp | | | | | | | - |
| Schedurgender generation of the set of | | | - | | | | |
| Desise starting starti | | | - | | - | | - |
| Adam space large prime large prime <td></td> <td></td> <td>-/-</td> <td></td> <td>-/-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | -/- | | -/- | | - |
| shahang phychaff.acg phychaff.acg phychaff.acg | temperature display | | - | | | | |
| Physical Control | | | -/- | | -/- | | - |
| inductional statureinf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf<inf< <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<> | | | - | | | | - |
| Lockard constraintsAukard constraintsNetschartson total kinets | | | - | | - | | - |
| Backsint Interfactant lay | | | •/•/• | | -/-/- | | •/•/- - |
| InversionIIIIIAbound code provide vision< | Assist | | - | | | | |
| Alonds obsequenciesIIIIIRade also havesII <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | - | | | | |
| Add a la anoma data b la anoma data b la anoma data b la anoma | | | - | | | | - |
| DistanceSet of the set of the | I steam function | | - | | | | |
| Octor longing Control longing Pholomore longing Standard longing local Pholomore longing Real local longing local Real local local local Real local local local Real local local local local Real local local local local Real local local local local local local local Real local l | | - | • | • | • | • | • |
| Control and inguitionBack bardin right bitsSee back tright bitsExtract bitsExtract bitsExtract bits right bitsExtract bits right bits <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| Nublook hays Bethande lange lookI <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>115</td><td>115</td><td>115</td><td></td><td>115</td></br<> | | | 115 | 115 | 115 | | 115 |
| Bach leng looksIIIIIFATURESNone </td <td>buttons or keys</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> | buttons or keys | - | • | • | • | | • |
| Production Name Red Red <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td></th<> | | | - | | • | | • |
| Interview Num Red Red <thred< th=""> Red <thred< th=""> <thred<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></thred<<></thred<></thred<> | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Man organization likerial gintsI i <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| interinging listengen listengen listengen | | White | Red | Red - | Red | | Red |
| Along ally suited of Costo gale ly of all of | | 1 x Halogen | 1 x 40W | 1 x 40W | 1 x 40W | | 1 x 40W |
| Cend gank bå sark han sark han <br< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></br<> | | • | - | | | | - |
| Sarthating•·····Band loavin thria•• | | • | • | | • | | • |
| Enamely on indicion Inscription Inscription Set out of disk o | | • | - | - | | - | - |
| Number of all positions555Find cottolsFind cottolsFind cottolsFind cottolsFind cottolsFind cottols< | | | | | | | |
| Refer allocation (allo) Fail and control (allo) Fail and cont | | - | 5 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Full glass inseriode•••··PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS••• | ctable control dial(s) | | • | | | | • |
| PACQAAMMES / FUNCTIONS I I I I I 40 Holdr To Shi Holdr For Some Some Some Some Some Some Some Some | | | | • | - | | • |
| 40 Holds • ·< | | | | | | | |
| 3D HALK"•••••Convertical look bottom hat•• <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | • | | | | | |
| Conventional by & bottom heat: </td <td>tAir</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> | tAir | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Conventional heat each beatry ariling fail with variable grilFail with variable grilFail with variable grilPraz StringPraz StringBottom heat that variable grilDirbots heating< | | • | • | | | | |
| Full with yields pill••••Pitz Setting••···Pitz Setting•••···Botton hat•••····Intervie heating•••······Low temperature cooking•••··< | | - | | | | | - |
| Half windle grillImage: set of the set of | | • | • | | • | - | • |
| Picza Setting Image: Setting Seting Setting Setting Setting Seting Setting Setting Set | | • | | - | • | - | • |
| Intensions · · · · · Low temperature cooking • · · · · Derivest • · · · · · Prebazing • · · · · · · Perbazing • · | Setting | • | • | • | | • | |
| Low tenperature cookingImage: state | | • | • | • | | | |
| Prebading • · · · · Plate warming • · · · · Pelwydrate · · · · · Added steam function · · · · · Added steam function · · · · · Steam descaling & dealaning · · · · · Cavity drying function · · · · · · Steam descaling (steam) · · · · · · · Steam reheating and dough proving functions ·< | | • | - | | | • | - |
| Plate wrining • · · · · Dehydrate · · · · · · Dehydrate · · · · · · · Added stean function · | | • | • | | • | | • |
| Dehydra Adde staam function Adde staam function Cavity drying function . </td <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | • | - | | | | - |
| Steam descaling & cleaning · </td <td>Irate</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | Irate | | - | | | | - |
| Cavity drying function · | | | - | | | | - |
| Fast heat Image: Constraint of the second seco | drying function | • | - | • | - | • | - |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity dimensions HXWk0 (mm) 357 x 480 x 415 329 x 479 x 420 | | | | | | | |
| Cavity dimensions HXWAD (nm) 357 x 480 x 415 329 x 479 x 420 < | | | • | • | | | - |
| Oven capacity (litres) ¹ 71 66 66 66 66 Water tank capacity (litres) ¹ - | | 057 100 11- | 000 170 171 | 000 170 110 | 000 170 | 000 170 | 000 170 111 |
| Water tank capacity (litres) · | | | | | | | 329 x 479 x 420 66 |
| Efficiency declared on HotAir | tank capacity (litres) | - | - | • | | • | - |
| Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.69 0.82 0.84 0.82 0.82 Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 0.87 0.95 0.93 - - - - Time to cook standar (load (min) 42 47 45 45 45 45 Largest baking sheet area (cm ³) 1290 1350 1350 1350 1350 1350 120 Cable length (cm) 120 150 120 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A HotAir</td> | | | | | | | A HotAir |
| Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 0.87 0.95 0.93 · · Time to cook standard load (min) 42 47 45 45 45 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 1350 150 150 150 | | | | | | | 0.82 |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 1350 | y consumption conventional (kWh) | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.93 | | | |
| Cable length (cm) 120 150 120 120 120 Total connected loading (W) 3450 2990 2990 2900 2900 2900 2 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>40 1150</td></td<> | | | | | | | 40 1150 |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan 1 1 1 Wire pan insert - 1 1 1 Wire shelves 2 2 2 2 Extendible telescopic shelves - 1 level - 1 | length (cm) | 120 | 150 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 100 |
| Fullwidth enamelled pan 1 1 1 Wire pan insert - 1 1 1 Wire shelves 2 2 2 2 Extendible telescopic shelves - 1 level - 1 | connected loading (W) | 3450 | 2990 | 2990 | 2900 | 2900 | 2350 |
| Wire pan insert 1 1 1 Wire shelves 2 2 2 2 Extendible telescopic shelves - 1 level - 1 level | DARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | | |
| Wire shelves 2 2 2 2 Extendible telescopic shelves - 1 level - | | | | | | | 1 |
| Extendible telescopic shelves 1 level 1 level | | | | | | | 1 |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | - |
| | ONAL ACCESSORIES | | | | | | |
| Baking sheet HEZG31070 · · · · | | HEZ631070 | - | - | | - | - |
| Wire shelf HEZ634000 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | helf | HEZ634000 | - | | | | |
| Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level) HEZ388100 HEZ388357 HEZ388357 <td></td> <td></td> <td>- HEZ338357</td> <td></td> <td>- HEZ338357</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | | | - HEZ338357 | | - HEZ338357 | | - |
| Extra deep enamelled roasting pan - HEZ333000 HEZ333000 HEZ333000 | | | | | | | |

• = Yes · = No

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient. D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Built-in double oven product information

| OVEN TYPE | BUILT-IN | DOUBLE | BUILT-IN | DOUBLE | BUILT-IN | DOUBLE | BUILT-IN DOUBLE | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SEP | RIE 6 | SER | IE 6 | SEI | RIE 6 | SE | RIE 6 | |
| Brushed Steel | HBM56 | 6B551B | HBM53 | R550B | HBM1 | 3B550B | HBM4 | 43B250B | |
| Black | | - | | - | | - | | 43B260B | |
| White | | - | | - | | • | - | | |
| KEY FEATURES | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| Electronic control | | | - | - | | | - | - | |
| Digital temperature display with proposal | • | | | - | | | - | - | |
| Digital symbol & function display | • | - | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Heating up / residual heat indicator | •/• | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | |
| Actual temperature display | • | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Automatic safety switch off | • | - | | | - | - | | | |
| coClean® back/roof/side liners coClean® cleaning programme | •/•/• | •/•/• | •/•/• | •/•/• | •/-/- | •/•/- | ●/●/● | ●/●/● | |
| | | | | - | | | - | - | |
| DESIGN | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | | | |
| Control panel height (mm) | 1: | 15 | 11 | .5 | 1 | .15 | | 115 | |
| Display window | Twin | - | Single | - | Single | - | Single | - | |
| Central illuminated control dial | • | • | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Vetal touch controls | • | - | | - | - | • | | - | |
| Push buttons Steel handle fixing blocks | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | - | |
| Black handle fixing blocks | | | | | | | • | • | |
| Drop down door | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| FEATURES | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | | | |
| | Maili | | | | Main | | | | |
| Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Retractable control dial(s) | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Fixed controls | | | | | | | • | | |
| nterior lights | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Control panel lock | •/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | |
| Smooth enamelled oven interior | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Number of shelf positions | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| leat reflective glass | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| łotair Eco | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3D HotAir | • | - | • | - | • | - | • | - | |
| Defrost | • | - | • | - | • | • | - | - | |
| Pizza Setting | • | | • | | - | | | | |
| Conventional top & bottom heat | • | • | • | • | - | • | • | • | |
| Bottom heat Full width variable grill | | | | | | • | | | |
| Half width variable grill | | | | | - | | • | | |
| Hot air grilling | • | | • | - | - | | • | - | |
| Keep warm | • | - | | | - | - | | - | |
| Sabbath setting | • | - | | | - | - | | - | |
| AutoCook programmes | 40 | - | | - | | • | | - | |
| ast heat | • | - | • | - | • | - | • | - | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) | 329x482x418 | 172x468x433 | 329x482x418 | 172x468x433 | 351x482x418 | 172x468x433 | 329x482x418 | 172x468x433 | |
| Oven capacity (litres) ¹ | 66 | 35 | 66 | 35 | 71 | 35 | 66 | 35 | |
| Energy efficiency rating ² | A | B | A | B | A | B | A | B | |
| Efficiency declared on Energy consumption hot air (kWh) | HotAir 0.7 | Conv. | HotAir 0.84 | Conv. | HotAir 0.8 | Conv. | HotAir 0.84 | Conv. | |
| Energy consumption conventional (kWh) | 0.96 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.79 | - | 0.79 | 0.96 | 0.79 | |
| Time to cook standard load (min) | 44 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 44 | 46 | |
| argest baking sheet area (cm²) | 13 | 350 | 13 | 50 | 13 | 350 | | 1350 | |
| Cable length (cm) | - | - | | | | - | | - | |
| otal connected loading (W) | 55 | 00 | 55 | 00 | 44 | 400 | 5 | 5500 | |
| TANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | | |
| ull width enamelled pan | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Vire pan insert | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | 3 | 1 | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Vire shelves | | | | | | | | | |
| Vire shelves OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | 1157000057 | | 15700007 | | 1157000057 | | 1157000057 | | |
| Wire shelves OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Fully extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels) Extra deep enamelled roasting pan | HEZ338357 | - 33000 | HEZ338307 HEZ33 | | HEZ338357 | - 33000 | HEZ338357 | - 333000 | |

• Yes - No

| OVEN TYPE | BUILT-IN DOUBLE | | BUILT-IN DOUBLE | | BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE | | BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE | | BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SER | RIE 6 | SER | NE 6 | SER | IE 6 | SE | RIE 6 | SER | NE 6 | |
| Brushed Steel | HBM1: | 3B251B | HBM13B151B | | HBN53 | R550B | HBN4 | 3B250B | HBN13 | B251B | |
| Black | | 3B261B | | - | - | | HBN4 | 3B260B | HBN13 | | |
| White | HBM13 | 3B221B | | | | | | | HBN13 | B221B | |
| KEY FEATURES | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| Electronic control | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | |
| Digital temperature display with proposal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Digital symbol & function display Heating up / residual heat indicator | | - -/- | -/- | | -/- | - -/- | -/- | - -/- | - -/- | | |
| Actual temperature display | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Automatic safety switch off | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| EcoClean® back/roof/side liners EcoClean® cleaning programme | •/-/- | •/•/- | •/-/- | •/•/- | •/•/• | •/•/• | ●/●/● | ●/●/● | •/-/- | •/•/- | |
| 0.0 | | | | - | | - | | 01 | | | |
| DESIGN | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| Control panel height (mm) | | 15 | | 15 | 9 | 6 | | 96 | | - | |
| Display window Central illuminated control dial | Single | | Single | - | Single - | - | Single | - | Single | | |
| Metal touch controls | - | - | | | - | - | - | | | - | |
| Push buttons | • | - | - | | | | - | - | • | - | |
| Steel handle fixing blocks Black handle fixing blocks | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Drop down door | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| FEATURES | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer | • | | • | 2110 | | | | - | | 2110 | |
| Retractable control dial(s) | • | • | | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Fixed controls | - | - | • | • | - | - | - | - | • | | |
| Interior lights | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Control panel lock Smooth enamelled oven interior | •/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | •/- • | -/- | •/- | -/- | |
| Number of shelf positions | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| Full glass inner door | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | |
| Heat reflective glass | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| Hotair Eco | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3D HotAir Defrost | • | - | • | - | • | - | • | - | • | - | |
| Pizza Setting | | | | - | • | | - | - | | | |
| Conventional top & bottom heat | - | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | | • | |
| Bottom heat | - | - | - | - | • | - | ٠ | - | - | • | |
| Full width variable grill Half width variable grill | • | • | - | • | • | • | • | : | • | • | |
| Hot air grilling | | - | - | - | • | | • | | | | |
| Keep warm | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Sabbath setting AutoCook programmes | • | • | - | - | • | • | - | - | • | • | |
| Fast heat | | | - | - | • | - | • | - | | | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | Main | 2nd | |
| Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) | 351x482x418 | 351x482x418 | 351x482x418 | 172x468x433 | 255x468x418 | 172x468x433 | 255x468x418 | 172x468x433 | 285x468x418 | 285x468x41 | |
| Oven capacity (litres) ¹ | 71 | 301X462X416 71 | 71 | 172x466x433 35 | 255x466x416 | 35 | 255x466x416 50 | 35 | 265x466x416 56 | 265x466x41 56 | |
| Energy efficiency rating ² | A | А | А | В | A | В | А | В | A | А | |
| Efficiency declared on | HotAir | HotAir | HotAir | Conv. | HotAir | Conv. | HotAir | Conv. | HotAir | HotAir | |
| Energy consumption hot air (kWh) Energy consumption conventional (kWh) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.79 | 0.8 0.89 | - 0.79 | 0.8 0.89 | 0.79 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| Time to cook standard load (min) | 44 | 44 | 44 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 44 | 46 | 46 | 46 | |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) | 13 | 350 | 1350 | | 13 | 50 | 1 | 350 | 13 | 50 | |
| Cable length (cm) Total connected loading (W) | | - 100 | | - | 49 | | | - 900 | | - | |
| | 44 | 00 | 44 | 100 | 49 | 00 | 4 | 500 | 44 | | |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Wire pan insert | | 3 | | | |) | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Wire pan insert Wire shelves | | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Wire pan insert Wire shelves OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | : | | | | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Full width enamelled pan Wire pan insert Wire shelves OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Fully extendible telescopic shelf rails (3 levels) Extra deep enamelled roasting pan | HEZ338357 | | HEZ338357 | | - HEZ33 | - | - | - | | - 33000 | |

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Built-in single ovens accessories

| Description | Accessory Nr. | HRG6769S6B | HBG634BS1B HBG634BB1B | HBA13B150B HBA13B160B HBA13B120B | HBG674BS1B HBG674BB1B | HBG6764S6B HBG6764B6B | HBN331E7B |
|---|---------------|------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 non-pyrolytic, non-steam 60cm single ovens | HEZ638100 | | • | | - | - | - |
| Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 60cm single pyrolytic ovens | HEZ638170 | | | | • | - | - |
| Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | HEZ631070 | • | • | | • | • | - |
| Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | HEZ634000 | • | • | | • | • | - |
| Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail | HEZ338357 | | | • | | - | - |
| Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | HEZ333000 | | | • | - | - | - |

Built-in single ovens accessories

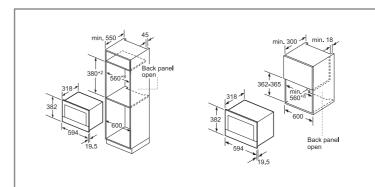
| Description | Accessory Nr. | HBA73R150B | HBA63B150B | HBG656RS6B HBG656RB6B | HBA53R150B | HBA23B150B | HBA13R150B |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Baking sheet | HEZ331072 | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wire shelf | HEZ634000 | • | - | • | - | - | - |
| Extra-deep enamelled roasting pan | HEZ333000 | • | • | - | • | • | • |
| Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail (3 levels) | HEZ338357 | | • | - | • | • | • |
| Baking sheet | HEZ631070 | | - | • | - | - | - |

Built-in double ovens accessories

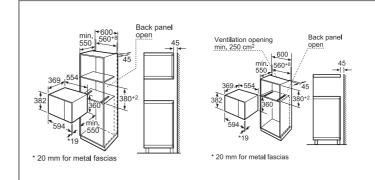
| Description | Accessory Nr. | HBM56B551B | HBM53R550B | HBM13B550B | HBM43B250B HBM43B260B | HBM13B251B HBM13B261B HBM13B221B | HBM13B151B | HBN53R550B | HBN43B250B HBN43B260B | HBN13B251B HBN13B261B HBN13B221B |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------------------|--|
| Fully extendable telescopic shelf rail (3 levels) | HEZ338357 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Extra-deep enamelled roasting pan | HEZ333000 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Compact appliances technical diagrams

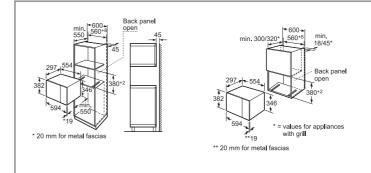
Steam ovens, compact ovens with integrated microwave, microwave combination ovens



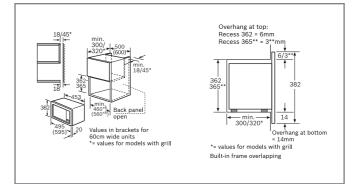
Microwaves BEL634GS1B, BFL634GS1B, BFL634GB1B



Microwaves HMT84M654B, HMT84G654B, HMT84M664B, HMT84M624B



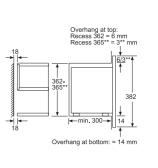
Microwaves HMT75G654B, HMT75M654B, HMT75M664B, HMT75M624B

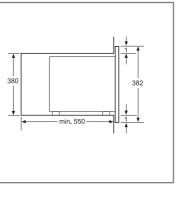


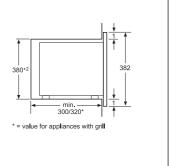
HMT75M551B

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation guidelines.

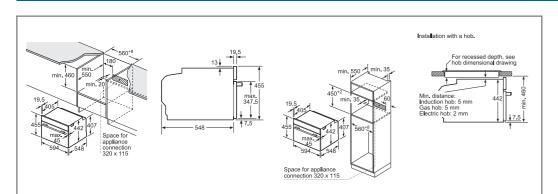




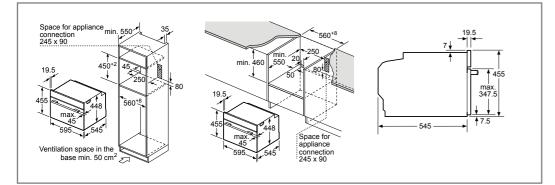


Compact appliances technical diagrams

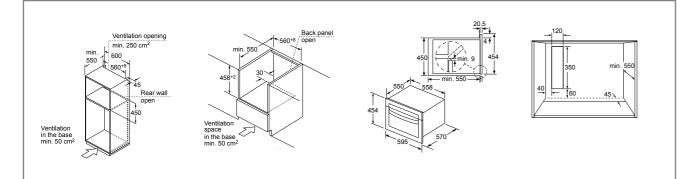
Compact ovens, compact steam ovens, compact microwave combination oven



Steam ovens CBG675BS1B | CSG656BS6B | CDG634BS1B | CNG6764S6B | CMG656BS6B | CMG633BS1B | CMG676BS6B | CMG656BB6B | CMG633BB1B

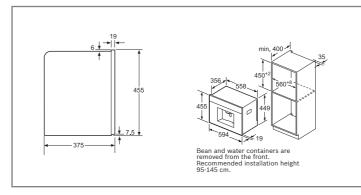


Compact CFA634GS1B

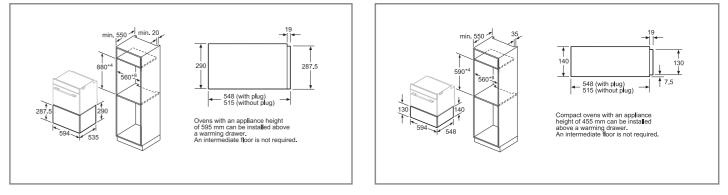


Microwave HBC84H501B

Compact coffee maker, warming drawers



Coffee maker CTL636ES6



Warming drawer BID630NS1B installed with 60cm high single oven.

Built-in compact accessories

| Description | Accessory Nr. | CMG656BS6B CMG656BB6B | CMG656BB6B CMG633BB1B | CMG633BS1B | CBG675BS1B | CNG6764S6B | CMG676BS6B |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 non-pyrolytic, non-steam 45cm compact ovens | HEZ638108 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 45cm compact pyrolytic ovens | HEZ638178 | - | - | - | • | - | |
| Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | HEZ631070 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | HEZ634000 | - | - | - | • | - | |

Built-in compact microwaves

| Description | Accessory Nr. | CBG675B1SB | CNG6764S6B | CMG676BS6B | CMG656BS6B CMG656BB6B | CMG633BS1B CMG633BB1B | CFA634G21B | HBC84H50 | CSG656BS6B | CDG634BS1B |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| Full width enamelled baking tray for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | HEZ631070 | • | • | | • | • | • | - | • | - |
| Single level telescopic shelf rails for Serie 8 45cm compact pyrolytic ovens | HEZ638178 | • | - | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Full width wire shelf for Serie 8 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens | HEZ634000 | • | - | | - | - | | - | | - |

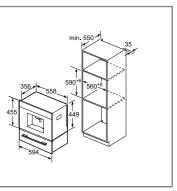
All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

All diagram measurements are in millimetres (mm)

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings





Warming drawers BIC630NS1B, BIC630NB1B installed with 45cm high compact oven.

Microwave ovens

| Brushed Steel CBEE Black CBEE Home Connect Home Connect connectivity 3 TT Colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 1 TT Colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 1 TT Colour and graphics displays with forect text touch 1 1 TT Colour and graphics displays with proposal 4 Actual temperature display 4 Heating up / residual heat indicator 4 Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe 1 DetSIGN 2 2 4D HotAir 1 1 Hotair griling 1 1 Full width variable grill 1 1 Priza Setting 1 1 Bottom heat 1 1 Intensive heating 1 1 Preheating 1 1 Prehe | - - - <th>SERIE 8 CNG676456B WI-FI • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</th> <th>SERIE 8 CMG676BS6B</th> <th>SERIE 8 CMG656BS5B CMG656BB6B Wi-Fi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</th> <th>SERIE 8 CMG633BB1B CMG633BB1B - - - - - - - - - - - - -</th> <th>SERIE 8 CFA634GS1B</th> | SERIE 8 CNG676456B WI-FI • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | SERIE 8 CMG676BS6B | SERIE 8 CMG656BS5B CMG656BB6B Wi-Fi • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | SERIE 8 CMG633BB1B CMG633BB1B - - - - - - - - - - - - - | SERIE 8 CFA634GS1B |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Black KEY FEATURES Home Connect connectivity 3 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 1 TFT colour and graphics displays with opposal Actual temperature display Actual temperature display Prototics Actual temperature display Prototics Prototic self-cleaning function Pryrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean* back/tool/side surfaces EcoClean* back/tool/side surfaces Conventional top at bottom heat Conventional top at bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair Hotair Eco Ecotleaning Conventional heat eco Ecotleaning Hotair grilling Ecotleaning Full width variable grill Ecotleaning Ecotor acting at the ating Ecotleaning Debroat Ecotor acting | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | CMG656BB6B | CMG633BB1B | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| KEY FEATURES Home Connect Home Connect connectivity 3 TF T colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TF T colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional heat eco Hotair Eco Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Fluwidth variable grill Prizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Debrost Preheating Plate warming Debrydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair < | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Wi-Fi | | ₩-FI | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Home Connect Home Connect connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Fill width variable grill Pitza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Delrydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hota | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Wi-Fi | Wi-Fi - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ₩F.FI | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Home Connect connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic self-cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectBase multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotari Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotari Eco Conventional heat eco Hotari grilling Fill width variable grill Prizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Debrost Preheating Plate warming Debrydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined wit | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Wi-Fi | Wi-Fi - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ₩F.FI | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons SoftOse/SoftOpen drop down door Upital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display with proposal Colour testing Pyrolytic self-cleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® back EcoClean® | • •< | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | •/• • •/• - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| SoftClose/SoftOpen drop down door Digital temperature display with proposal Actual temperature display Heating up / residual heat indicator Sabbath setting Pyrolytic setCleaning function Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces BoschAssist PerfectBate sensor Automatic cooking programme BoschAssist PerfectBate sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN AD HotAir HotAir HotAir HotAir HotAir Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grog HotAir anable grill Pizza Setting Detrost Preheating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Detrost Preheating Detrost Preheating Combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair Steam reseating and dough proving functions Steam reheating and fough proving functions Steam reheating and fough proving functions | •/• • •/• • < | | •/• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | •/• • •/• - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Actual temperature display Image: Contemp of the acting of the actin | ••• •• ••• < | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | •/• •/• - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Heating up / residual heat indicator Image: Content of the state of the stat | • • <td< td=""><td></td><td>•/• • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td>•/• • - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td></td<> | | •/• • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | •/• • - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Sabbath setting Pyrolytic port Pay/holder & baking tray EcoClean* back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean* cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectBoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBoate sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pitza Setting Bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Pita varning Defyrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/of switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water ank empty indicator Fammelehoe en interior f Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | • • •/·/• • • • • |
| Pyrolytic proof tray/holder & baking tray EcoClean® back/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces EcoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces ExoClean® tock/toof/side surfaces Exort and surfa | · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - - - - - |
| EcoClean® back/roof/side surfaces EcoClean® cleaning programme BoschAssist PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional heat eco Conventional heat eco Conventional heat eco Conventional heat eco Hotar grilling Full with variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Perheating Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam chesating au dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Intensive heating Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel look Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled owen interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door | -/-/- - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | -/ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - |
| BoschAssist PerfectBass multi-point temperature probe PerfectBase sensor Automatic cooking programmes Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN Image: Cooking programmes 4D HotAir Image: Cooking programmes Hotair Eco Image: Cooking programmes Conventional top & bottom heat Image: Cooking programmes Hotair Eco Image: Cooking programmes Hotair Sco Image: Cooking programmes Hotair grill Image: Cooking programmes Defrost Image: Cooking programmes Defrost Image: Cooking programmes Dehydrate Image: Cooking programmes Dehydrate Image: Cooking programmes Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Image: Cooking programmes Dehydrate Image: Cooking programme Image: Cooking programme Steam reheating and dough proving functions Image: Cooking programme Image: Cooking programme Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Image: Cooking programme Image: Cooking programme Image: Cooking programme Hair Wain on/off switch Image: Cooking prowing functions Image: Cooking prowing functions <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td>• - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | • |
| PerfectRoast multi-point temperature probe PerfectBake sensor Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotar grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warning Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam chesating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water other of stailess steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PENOGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | • |
| Automatic cooking programmes Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair Eco Hotair Sco Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Debrydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Vainto off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless ste | 10 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | • |
| Added steam function DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Half width variable grill Pizza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Delydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam nelexcling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer W Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | • |
| DESIGN 4D HotAir Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Pitza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam releating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | 90/180/360W | | | |
| 4D HotAir Interface Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional top & bottom heat Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Pilz Setting Defront Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reflexing and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer W Main on/off switch Interior lights Ilight on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Watt tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door Full glass inner door Enamelle oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Ful | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | 90/180/360W | | | |
| Hotair Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional top & bottom heat Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Prizz Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam nescaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel look Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door Fuerowave < | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | |
| Conventional heat eco Hotair grilling Fill width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Piza Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Defydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam reheating ad dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Famelled oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • • • • • • • • • • • | 90/180/360W | 90/180/360W | • | | |
| Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Half width variable grill Fulz Setting Bottom heat Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir grilling Added steam function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel look Start button Water tank empty indicator Famelled oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • • • • | 90/180/360W | • • • • • 90/180/360W | • | | |
| Half width variable grill Pizz Setting Pizz Setting Intensive heat Intensive heating Defrost Preheating Preheating Defrost Preheating Pitz warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functionss Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled own interior / Stainless steel oven interior Funders / FUNCTIONS Funders / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • • • • | 90/180/360W | • • • • • 90/180/360W | • | | |
| Pizza Setting Image: Setting Bottom heat Imtensive heating Low temperature cooking Imtensive heating Low temperature cooking Image: Setting Perheating Preheating Plate warning Image: Setting Delydrate Image: Setting Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Image: Setting Microwave combined with Hotair grilling, grill Image: Setting Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Image: Setting Added steam function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Steam reheating and dough proving functions Image: Setting Fast heat Image: Setting FLetronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer W Main on/off switch Image: Setting Interior lights Image: Setting Image: Setting Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Image: Setting Control panel look Start button Image: Setting Image: Setting Water tank empty indicator Image: Setting Image: Setting Image: Setting Full glass inner door Image: Setting Image: Setting <td>• • • •</td> <td>90/180/360W</td> <td>• • • • • 90/180/360W</td> <td>•</td> <td>- - - - - - - - - -</td> <td></td> | • • • • | 90/180/360W | • • • • • 90/180/360W | • | - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Intensive heating Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave M | • | 90/180/360W | - - - - 90/180/360W | • | | - - - - - - |
| Low temperature cooking Defrost Preheating Preheating Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam neheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Famelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | 90/180/360W | 90/180/360W | • | • | - - - - - |
| Defrost Preheating Preheating Preheating Plate varming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Full glass inner door FUI glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | 90/180/360W | - 90/180/360W | • | • | - - - - |
| Plate warming Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer W Main on/off switch Interior lights Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled owen interior / Stainless steel oven interior Rumber of shelf positions Full glass inner door Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | 90/180/360W | - 90/180/360W | • | - | • |
| Dehydrate Microwave Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & Ceaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Famelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | 90/180/360W | 90/180/360W | | | • |
| Microwave combined with HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | - | 90/180/360W | 90/180/360W | • | • | • |
| grilling, grill Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam neheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Fnamelled oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | | 90/180/360W | | 90/180/360W | - | - |
| Microwave combined with Hotair grilling Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled own interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | - 9 | | • | | | |
| Added steam function Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Famelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | - | | • | | 90W | 90W |
| Steam descaling & cleaning Cavity drying function Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Wate tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | • | • | | 90/180/360W | 90/180/360W |
| Steam reheating and dough proving functions Fast heat FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Wart ank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | + | • | • | | • | - |
| Fast heat FAST heat FATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Famelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | | • | | • | - |
| Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | • | - | • | • | • |
| Main on/off switch Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | | | | | | |
| Interior lights Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | White | White | White | White | White | White |
| Light on/off when oven door opened/closed Automatic safety switch off Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • LED | LED | • 1 standard | • 1 standard | 1 standard | 1 standard |
| Control panel lock Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Start button Water tank empty indicator Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | • | • | | • | • |
| Enamelled oven interior / Stainless steel oven interior Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | • | • | | • | • |
| Number of shelf positions Full glass inner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | | • | | | | |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • 3 | 3 | 3 | • | 3 | • 3 |
| Microwave Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Microwave and grill combination operation Automatic programmes | | | | | | |
| Automatic programmes | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ |
| | • 10 | - 7 | 8 | - 7 | - 8 | 7 |
| | | · · | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| | | 237x480x392 | 237x480x392 | 237x480x392 | 237x480x392 | 237x480x392 |
| Oven capacity (litres) ¹ Installation in tall housing / under work surface | 47 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 • | 45 • |
| Maximum microwave power (W) | - | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Number of microwave power levels Water tank capacity (litres) | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 1 |
| Energy efficiency rating ² | A+ | | • | | • | - |
| | Hotair | | - | | • | - |
| | | | • | | • | - |
| Time to cook standard load (min) | 0.61 0.73 | - | - | - | • | - |
| | 0.61 0.73 46 | 1290 120 | 1290 120 | 1290 120 | 1290 120 | 1290 120 |
| | 0.61 0.73 | 3650 | 3650 | 3650 | 3650 | 3650 |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | 0.61 0.73 46 1290 | | | | | |
| Full width enamelled pan | 0.61 0.73 46 1290 120 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Wire pan insert | 0.61 0.73 46 1290 120 3000 1 | | - 1 | - 2 | - 1 | 2 |
| Extendible telescopic shelves | 0.61 0.73 46 1290 120 3000 | | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | 0.61 0.73 46 1290 120 3000 1 | | - | | | |
| | 0.61 0.73 46 1290 120 3000 1 1 1 1 | 2 | | | | |
| Fully extendible telescopic shelf rail (1 level) HEZI Wire shelf HEZI | 0.61 0.73 46 1290 120 3000 1 - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 2 | • • • | HEZ631070 | HEZ631070 | HEZ631070 |

^{• =} Yes - = No

¹According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave ²Energy rating: According To Norm EN 50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk**

Compact steam and steam combination ovens

Compact coffee centre

| DESIGN FAMILY SERIE 8 SERIE 8 Brushed Steel CSG656BS6B CDG634BS1B Home Connect • • Home Connect connectivity 3 TFT colour and graphics displays with direct text touch • 1 TFT colour and graphics displays with touch buttons • • SoftCloce/SoftOpen drop down door •/• • Digital temperature display with touch buttons • • SoftCloce/SoftOpen drop down door •/• • Digital temperature display with touch buttons • • Sabath setting • • EcoCleam* back/tool/side surfaces •/•/• • EcoCleam* back/tool/side surfaces •/•/• • Automatic cooking programme • • BoschAssit • • Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer • • Main on/off switch • • Interior lights LED 1 standard Light on/off when oren door opened/closed • • PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS • • PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS • <t< th=""><th>OVEN TYPE</th><th>STEAM COMBINATION OVEN</th><th>STEAM COMBINATION OVEN</th><th>DESIGN FAMILY Stainless Steel</th></t<> | OVEN TYPE | STEAM COMBINATION OVEN | STEAM COMBINATION OVEN | DESIGN FAMILY Stainless Steel |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| KEY FATURES Home Connet Home Connet In Tork connet disk pay with lock balance IT Tork connet disk pay with lock balance IT Tork connet disk pay with lock balance SoftConsel/SoftCone display with lock balance Control and lock balance Control and long balance Control and long balance SoftConsel/SoftCone display with lock balance Control and long balance SoftConsel/SoftCone display balance Extended from balance Control and long balance SoftCone display balance SoftCone display balance SoftCone display balance Control and long balance SoftCone display balance Control and long balance SoftCone display balance SoftCone display balance SoftCone display balance </th <th>DESIGN FAMILY</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | DESIGN FAMILY | | | |
| ALTREDUCIONS ITT colour and graphica display Home Connect connectivity WHFi ITT colour and graphica display | Brushed Steel | CSG656BS6B | CDG634BS1B | Home Connect |
| Home Connect concervity Home Concervity Home Connect concervity Home Concervity Ho | KEY FEATURES | | | |
| 3 Th Colour and graphics displays with direct buttoms If Colour and set display with nucle buttoms If Colour and set display display with nucle buttoms | Home Connect | • | | Left hinged door to access interior |
| init body init of control display which body hottoms if To colur and exclassly which body hottoms i SchtOse/SchtOpen display mice i SchtOse/SchtOpen display mice i SchtOse/SchtOpen display mice i Display display mice i SchtOse/SchtOpen display mice i Display di | | Wi-Fi | - | DESIGN |
| 1.1.1.0.0.1.0.0.0.1.0.0.0.1.0.0.0.0.0.0 | text touch | • | - | |
| Digital emperature display with proposal Actal temperature display (Actal temperature display (Act | | - | • | |
| Acial energiture display Acial energiture display | | | • | KEY FEATURES |
| Hading of pressual heat indicator Excollane visual pressure pressure pressure pressure pressure pressure pressure BackAssist Auto value system Auto value system | Actual temperature display | • | • | Electronic control |
| Exc0lant backproprise | | | ●/● | |
| Exclear densing programme Adm and J as such Adm and J as such Bean container (J cound offsee J Container may any anima (India Cound offsee J) FATURES Excloard panel height ann Sea head fining blocks Excloard of suitch Excloard | • | - | | |
| Backhastist • - Automatic cooling programmes - 20 DESIGN • 0 Control angel height mm 96 96 Control wheel • • Electronic clock time with automatic on/off programmer • • Man on (off switch inter with automatic on/off programmer • • Man on (off switch inter with automatic on/off programmer • • Man on (off switch inter with automatic on/off programmer • • Man on (off switch inter with automatic on/off programmer • • Man on (off switch inter with off clocks) • • Control panel lock time with automatic on/off with the programmer • • Man on (off switch inter / Stainable steel own interior • • Viet raik emphy indicator • • • FUROERAMES / FUNCTIONS • • • Out the material go information interior • • • Idea information in the outon interior • • • Out the material go information in the outon interior / Stainable on interior • • | | • | - | |
| DESIGN Control and height run 96 96 Control when 96 96 Steeh andle fraing blocks • • FEATURES • • Descript of least plant automatic on [off programme • • Main on [off senich] • • Interior lights • • • Main on [off senich] • • • Main on [off senich] • • • Total when wen door openel/closed • • • Automatic safky workh off • • • Control panel lock • • • • Stee haton • <td< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>-</td><td>Bean container / Ground coffee of</td></td<> | | • | - | Bean container / Ground coffee of |
| Control panel height mm 96 96 Control panel height mm 96 96 FATURES •••• ••• FEATURES •••• ••• Electronic clock time with automatic on/off programmer ••• ••• Torgrammer •••• ••• Allorad grindling string ••• ••• Allorad triadies with off a could (if the panel lock ••• ••• Control when own door openel/cloced ••• ••• Allorad raiding with off the could (if the panel lock ••• ••• Control when own door openel/cloced ••• ••• State bandle ••• ••• State bandle ••• ••• Allorad raiding with automatic on/off ••• ••• State bandle ••• ••• State bandle ••• ••• Correstronal panel lock ••• ••• Allorad raiding with automatic on/off ••• ••• Allorad raiding with automatic on/off ••• ••• Allorad raiding with automatic on/off ••• ••• Control mail on a lock automatic on auton automatic on automatic on automatic on automatic on aut | | - | 20 | Container empty warning indicate |
| Outroi pair neight min 96 90 Steel hand height min 96 90 Steel hand height adoratic on/off programmer White White Multice lights 0 1 Electroni clock time with automatic on/off programmer 0 0 Multice lights 0 0 Automatic safety switch off 0 0 Control part of the state off off off off off off off off off of | | | | |
| Steel handle fring blocks • FEATURES Electronic clock timer with automatic on/off programme White White or lights automatic on/off programme • Main on/off switch • Interior lights automatic only off them own door opened/cloced • Automatic askey witch off • Control panel lock • Start hutton • Water tak empty indicator • PROCRAMMES / FUNCTIONS • All otabilities of the programme • All otabilities and end programme • All otabilities of the programme • Conventional host co • Dorbatilities of the programme • Full with warable grill • Differencline to coston host • | | | | • |
| FEATURES Bettraine clock timer with automatic on/off programmer White White White Automatic clock timer with automatic on/off programmer White White Benovable used trained the control of the programmer Automatic starts witch off Istandard Istandard Entropic clock Istandard Benovable used coffee grounds: Start button Istandard Benovable used coffee grounds: Start button Istandard Benovable used coffee grounds: PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Istandard Benovable used coffee grounds: PROCRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Istandard Benovable used coffee grounds: PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Istart alto action the doo Istart action the doo Istart action the doo Conventional hop & bottom heat Istart action the doo Istart action the doo Istart action the doo 100% stam Istart action the doo Istart action the doo Istart action the doo 100% stam Istart action the doo Istart action the doo Istart action the doo 100% stam Istart action the doo Istart action the doo Istart action the doo Istart watch action the doo Istart action the doo Ista | | - | - | Cup illumination |
| Determine White White Permovable, insulated milk control Intervie lights Istandard Istandard Light on/off witch Istandard Istandard Intervie lights Istandard Istandard Start batton Istandard Istandard Water tank empty indicator Istandard Istandard Emmodels entering / Start batton Istandard Istandard PROCRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Istandard Istandard PhotAir Istandard Istandard Ormettional heat co Istandard Istandard Istandard Istandard Istandard DOWs istam Istandard Istandard Stam decaling & Chonin heat. Istandard Istandard DoWs istam Istandard Istandard Istandard Stam decaling & Chonin heat. Istandard Istandard DoWs istam Istandard Istandard Istandard | | | | |
| programmer Istandard Main on (off switch Istandard Main on (off switch Istandard Light of (off when owen door opened/closed Istandard Light off when owen door opened/closed Istandard Sarth outco Istandard Water take empty indicator Istandard PROCRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Istandard Values of shelp opsitos Istandard PROCRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Istandard Qhotkir Istandard Values of shelp opsitos Istandard Values of shelp opsitos Istandard PROCRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Istandard Qhotkir Istandard Values of shelp opsitos Istandard Conventional heat eco Istandard Latt Wachatab grill Istandard Unter tay of the ta | | | | Removable, insulated milk contair |
| Alian any diff switch Iterior ingits Iterior | | White | White | |
| Interior lights LED 1 standard Light on/off when owen four opened/closed Image and the spallage collection to a demonstration of the space of | | • | • | Adjustable automatic switch off se |
| Light diry when one foor opened/closed Automatic safety which off Control panel lock Sart button Examelled one interior / Stalines safed oven interior PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS All glass iner door PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS Altar Eco Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional (fires) Conventional top & bottom heat Conventional (fires) Conventional (fires) Con | Interior lights | LED | 1 standard | • |
| Audindatic safely SMICHON Control panel lock Cartol panel lock Car | • • • • | • | • | |
| Start button Personalised milk beverage Water tank empty indicator Milk foam Examelied oren interior / Stainless steel oven interior - PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS 3 4D HotAir - Conventional to g & bottom heat - Conventional to g & bottom heat - Conventional to g & bottom heat - Full width variable grill - Plass setting - Porsa Setting - Dottom heat - Low temperature cooking - Dottom heat - Dottom for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, - Porsa Setting - Bottom heat - Dottom for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, - Hotair griling - Defroid - Staam dough proving - Defroid - PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - Stam dough proving - - Derroy consumption conventional (Wink) 0.7 - Stam dough proving - - - < | | | | |
| Water tank empty indicator Image does interior Image does in | | • | • | |
| Number of shelf positions 3 4 Fall glass inner door • PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS • Alt HoAir • Conventional top & bottom heat • Conventional heat eco • Half width variable grill • Explorating • Fill width variable grill • Pirza Setting • Bottom heat • Low temperature cooking • 100% steam • Added Steam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, • Hotair grilling • Steam dough proving • Pethesting • Steam dough proving • Pethortang • Carity driving function • Stam dough proving • Pethosting • Carity driving function • Stam dough proving • Pethotang • Carity driving function • Stam dosciling & Caning • Carity driving function • Stam t | | • | • | |
| Full glass inner door • • • PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS • • • AD HoAlr • • • Conventional top & bottom heat • • • Conventional heat eco • • • Half width variable grill • • • ProXa Setting • • • Botton heat • • • Low temperature cooking • • • Dows staam • • • • Added Staam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotari grilling • • • Defroit • • • • Staam reheating • • • • Staam dough proving • • • • Defroit • • • • • • Staam decaling & cleaning • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • <t< td=""><td></td><td>- 1</td><td>7-</td><td></td></t<> | | - 1 | 7- | |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS 4D HotAr Hotair Eco Conventional host convented host conventional host conventional host c | | | | |
| All Holkir Conventional hop & bottom heat Conventional hard eco Conventional hard eco Conventional hard eco Catte Machinito Catte Catter Catter Catter Machinito Catter Catter Ca | PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | | |
| Hotair Eco Conventional host bottom heat Conventional host bottom heat Conventional hast eco Hotair grilling Conventional hast eco Hotair grilling Full width variable grill Half width variable grill Hotair grilling Hotai | | | | |
| Conventional hast at a conventional hast at conventional hast at a c | | • | - | |
| Conventional heat eco Conventional function | | • | - | |
| Full width variable grill • • Half width variable grill • • Half width variable grill • • Bottom heat • • Low temperature cooking • • 10% steam • • Added Steam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, • • Main reheating • • Steam dough proving • • Defroat • • Preheating • • Warming • • Stam dough proving • • Defroat • • Preheating • • Warming • • Stam docapity futres) 1 • Tast heat • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION 257x480x415 265x325x439 Otal cancel coading (Intres) 1 1 Installation in tall housing • • Installation in tall housing • • Installatinon talid housing • • <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | • | | |
| Half width variable gill • • Pirza Setting • • Bottom heat • • Low temperature cooking • • 100% staam • • Added Staam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotarig rilling • • Staam reheating • • Staam reheating • • Staam reheating • • Staam reheating • • Staam dough proving • • Defrost • • Staam decaling & cleaning • • Cavity drying function • • Stath heat • • Cavity drying function • • Staat decaling & cleaning • • Cavity drying function • • Staat heat • • Cavity drimensions HxWk0 (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Oven capacity (litres) 1 1.0 1.3 Energy encionangtion conventional (kWh) 0.61 • Deficiencry | | | - | One touch function for milk drinks |
| Pirza Setting Image: Comparison of the transmission of the transmis of the transmission of the transmission of the trans | | • | - | |
| Low temperature cooking IO0's steam IO0's steam Added Steam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotaria grilling Steam reheating Installation in tail housing Installatin tain taik copacity (litres) | | • | - | |
| 100% steam • | | • | - | |
| Added Steam option for HotAir, Top&Bottom Heat, Hotair grilling • Steam reheating • Steam robusting • Steam robusting • Defrost • Preheating • Warming • Steam dough proving • Other cashing • Cavity dring function • Fast heat • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • Cavity drimensions HxWoV0 (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Oven capacity (litres) ¹ 47 38 Oven capacity (litres) ¹ 47 38 Cavity drimensions HxWoV0 (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Oven capacity (litres) 1 1.0 1.3 Energy consumption onewtional (kWh) 0.79 • Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 1290 Cable length (rm) 120 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 Stand perforated steam tray 1 - Small solid steam tray | | • | • | |
| Steam reheating • Steam reheating • Steam dough proving • Defrost • Preheating • Warming • Steam descaling & cleaning • Cavity drying function • Fast heat • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Cavity drying function • Fast heat • Oven capacity (litres) 47 Cavity drying (nucleon work surface • Wate tank capacity (litres) 1.0 Installation in all housing / under work surface • Energy efficiency rating? A+ Cavity drying sheet area (cm ⁺) 1.290 Izages taking sheet area (cm ⁺) 1290 Cable length (cm) 120 Cable length (cm) 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 Small solid steam tray 1 Iarge perforated steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray 1 Small solid steam tray 1 Small solid steam tray 1 Small solid steam | | • | - | |
| Steam dough proving • • Defrost • • Preheating • • Warning • • Steam descaling & cleaning • • Cavity drying function • • Fast heat • • Over capacity (litres) 1 • Oren capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Installation in tall housing (under work surface • • Wate tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Energy efficiency rating * A+ - Efficiency declared on HotAtir - Energy consumption not at (Wh) 0.79 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Largest baking sheet area (cm*) 1220 1200 Cable length (cm) 120 120 Small solid steam tray 1 - Cortionstace steam tray 1 1 | | • | • | |
| Defrost • </td <td>0</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> | 0 | • | | |
| Preheating • • Brewing chamber volume (g) Warming • • Brewing chamber volume (g) Steam descaling & cleaning • • Ground coding container Cavity drying function • • Ground coding (W) Fast heat • • Ground coding (W) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Gable length (cm) Oven capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Installation in tall housing / under work surface • • Mart tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Installation in conventional (kWh) 0.61 · Energy efficiency rating ' A+ - · · · Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.79 - · · · Cable length (cm) 120 | | • | • | • |
| Steam descaling & cleaning • • Cavity drying function • • Fast heat • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • • Cavity drying function • • Own capacity (litres) ¹ 47 38 Installation in tall housing (under work surface • • Water tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Energy efficiency rating ² A+ - Efficiency declared on HotAir - Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.79 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Cable length (cm) 1200 1200 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 Stala contexted loading (W) 3300 1900 Stala contexted loading (W) 3300 1900 Stala contexted loading (W) 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Large solid steam tray 1 - Cortiol steam tray 1 - < | | • | - | |
| Cavity drying function • • • Fast heat • • • PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION • • • Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 38 Oven capacity (litres) 1 47 38 • • Installation in tall housing / under work surface •< | | • | | |
| Fast heat • • Total connected loading (W) Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Oven capacity (litres) 1 47 38 Installation in thousing / under work surface • • Water tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Energy efficiency rating? A+ - Energy efficiency rating? A+ - Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 - Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.79 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 1290 Cable length (mn) 120 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - Full witch enamelled pan 1 Small solid steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray 1 Small solid steam tray 1 | | • | • | |
| Cavity dimensions HWXbQ (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Cavity dimensions HWXbQ (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Usen capacity (litres) ¹ 47 38 Installation in tall housing / under work surface • • Water tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Energy efficiency rating ² A+ - Efficiency declared on HotAir - Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 - Energy consumption to air (kWh) 0.79 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Cable length (cm) 120 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES 1 - Full width enamelled pan 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 1 1 | Fast heat | • | • | |
| Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) 237x480x415 265x325x439 Oven capacity (litres) 1 47 38 • = Yes - = No Installation in tall housing / under work surface • • • Water tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Energy efficiency rating 2 A+ - Efficiency declared on HotAir - Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 - Energy consumption not air (kWh) 0.79 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 1290 Cable length (cm) 120 120 Totala connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES 1 - Full width enamelled pan 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 1 Large porticated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 | PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATI | ON | | • • • |
| Installation in tall housing / under work surface Water tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Energy efficiency rating ² A+ Efficiency declared on HotAir Efficiency declared on HotAir Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 Energy consumption not air (kWh) 0.79 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 Larges taking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 1290 Cable length (cm) 120 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 Large perforated steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray - 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) | 237x480x415 | 265x325x439 | GB plug |
| Water tank capacity (litres) 1.0 1.3 Energy efficiency rating? A+ - Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 - Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 1290 Cable length (cm) 120 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - - Full width enamelled pan 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 | | 47 | 38 | • = Yes - = No |
| Energy efficiency rating ² A+ Efficiency rating ² HotAir Efficiency declared on HotAir Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 0.79 Time to cook standard load (min) 42 Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 Cable length (rom) 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan 1 Wire shelves 1 Small perforated steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 1 | | - | - | |
| Efficiency declared on HotAir Energy consumption hot air (kWh) 0.61 Energy consumption conventional (kWh) 0.79 Time to cook standard load (min) 42 Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 Cable length (cm) 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan 1 Wire shelves 1 Small solid steam tray 1 Large perforated steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | 1.3 | |
| Energy consumption conventional (WMh) 0.79 - Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 1290 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - - Full width enamelled pan 1 - Mire shelves 1 - Small perforated steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 1 | | | | |
| Time to cook standard load (min) 42 - Largest baking sheet area (cm ²) 1290 1290 Cable length (cm) 120 120 Totala connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - - Full width enamelled pan 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 0 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 1 | | | - | |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm²) 1290 1290 Cable length (cm) 120 120 Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - - Full with enamelled pan 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 1 Large perforated steam tray 1 0 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 1 | | | | |
| Total connected loading (W) 3300 1900 STANDARD ACCESSORIES - Full width enamelied pan 1 - Wire shelves 1 - Small perforated steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 1 | | | 1290 | |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES Full width enamelled pan 1 - Wire shelves 1 - Small septorated steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray - OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | • • • | | | |
| Full width enamelled pan 1 - Wire shelves 1 - Small perforated steam tray 1 - Samal solid steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray 1 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 1 | Total connected loading (W) | 3300 | 1900 | |
| Wire shelves 1 Small perforated steam tray 1 Small solid steam tray 1 Large perforated steam tray 1 Large solid steam tray 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Small perforated steam tray 1 - Small solid steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray - 1 | | | - | |
| Small solid steam tray 1 - Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray - 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES - 1 | | | - | |
| Large perforated steam tray 1 1 Large solid steam tray - 1 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | - | |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | - | - | 1 | |
| | Large perforated steam tray | | 1 | |
| Baking sheet HEZ631070 - | | | | |
| | Large solid steam tray | | | |

*According to norm EU 65/2014 Excludes steam only models and models with microwave *Energy rating: According To Norm EN50304;2014 update. A+++ = more efficient, D = less efficient. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

| | SERIE 8 |
|---|--|
| | CTL636ES6 |
| | |
| | • |
| nectivity | Wi-Fi |
| aphics displays with direct text touch | • |
| access interior | • |
| | |
| tmm | 96 |
| | • |
| | |
| | • |
| | • |
| tem | • |
| | |
| ound coffee container | •/• |
| rning indicators for water / beans | •/• |
| / filter warning indicators | ●/●/● |
| ders | • |
| etting | • |
| | • |
| offee outlet (mm) | 7-15 |
| ilk nozzle (mm) | 7-15 |
| ed milk container | • |
| nk | • |
| ic switch off setting | • |
| er collection tray | • |
| fee grounds collection container | |
| / FUNCTIONS | |
| | |
| everage | 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 2 |
| | 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| o for milk drinks | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| options | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 3 |
| options ure options | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 3 d 4 |
| options | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| options ure options function | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 4 • • |
| options ure options function ; / combined programmes | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 3 d 4 ●/● |
| options ure options function ; / combined programmes an switched on/off | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 4 • • |
| options ure options function ; / combined programmes en switched on/off : / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 4 • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| options ure options function ; / combined programmes en switched on/off E / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 0 or |
| options ure options function ; / combined programmes en switched on/off : / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) housing | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup |
| options ure options function function function en switched on/off / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) ousing liner capacity (litres) | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 0 or |
| options ure options function ; / combined programmes en switched on/off : / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) housing | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or |
| options ure options function ; / combined programmes en switched on/off : / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) housing uner capacity (litres) plume (g) | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 5 cup 500 |
| options ure options function ;/ combined programmes an switched on/off E/ TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) oussing iner capacity (litres) Jume (g) | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or |
| options are options function ; / combined programmes en switched on/off : / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) housing liner capacity (litres) plume (g) siner (litres) | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or |
| options ure options function function function en switched on/off / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) ousing liner capacity (litres) | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or |
| options are options function ; / combined programmes en switched on/off : / TECHNICAL INFORMATION allation height (mm) housing liner capacity (litres) plume (g) siner (litres) | 1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup 0 or |

Warming and storage drawers

| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 |
|--|--|---|
| Stainless Steel Stainless Steel trim Black | BID630NS1B - | BIC630NS1B BIC630NB1B |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| Electronic control SoftClose mechanism | • | • |
| DESIGN | | |
| Install independently Install with compact appliance Install with a single oven Push-pull opening mechanism | • • • • | • • • |
| FEATURES | | |
| Operating indicator light Rotary temperature control dial Number of settings Maximum temperature (C°) Minimum temperature (C°) Toughened glass drawer base Maximum loading (plates) Maximum loading (espresso cups) Maximum weight capacity (kg) | 4 80 40 40 192 25 | ● 4 80 40 ● 12 64 25 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMA | TION | |
| Drawer interior volume (litres) Interior drawer dimensions Installation in a tall housing Installation under work surface Nominal voltage (V) Total connected loading (W) Cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved | 52 468x242x458 • 220-240 810 150 • 21.0 | 20 468x92x458 • 220-240 810 150 • 16.0 |
| • = Yes - = No | | 5 |

Microwave ovens

| OVEN TYPE | MICROWAVE WITH GRILL | MICROWAVE | MICROWAVE WITH GRILL | MICROWAVE | MICROWAVE WITH GRILL | MICROWAVE | MICROWAVE |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 |
| Stainless Steel | BEL634GS1B | BFL634GS1B | HMT84G654B | HMT84M654B | HMT75G654B | HMT75M654B | HMT75M551B |
| Black | - | BFL634GB1B | | HMT84M664B | - | HMT75M664B | - |
| White | - | | | HMT84M624B | - | HMT75M624B | - |
| KEY FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| 1 TFT colour and text display with touch buttons | ٠ | • | - | | - | - | |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | |
| Control wheel | • | • | | | - | | - |
| Control dials with metal cap | - | - | | | - | | - |
| Control Dials standard | | - | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fouch Control | • | • | | | - | | - |
| Push buttons | - | - | • | • | • | • | • |
| Left hinged door | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Electronic clock timer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Retractable control dial(s) | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| nterior lights | LED | LED | 1 standard | 1 standard | 1 standard | 1 standard | 1 standard |
| Stainless steel interior | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Quartz grill | • | - | • | • | • | - | - |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | |
| ficrowave | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| licrowave and grill combination operation | • | - | • | | | | - |
| Automatic programmes | 10 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Programmable steps | - | - | | | - | | - |
| Nemory function | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| Isable oven capacity (litres) | 21 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 17 |
| avity dimensions HxWxD (mm) | 220x350x270 | 220x350x270 | 208x328x369 | 208x328x369 | 221x308x298 | 221x308x298 | 194x290x285 |
| nstallation in tall housing | • | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| nstallation 60cm wide wall unit | • | • | - | | • | • | - |
| nstallation 50cm wide wall unit | - | - | - | - | - | | • |
| licrowave distribution | Stirrer | Stirrer | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| urntable diameter (mm) | | - | 315 | 315 | 245 | 245 | 245 |
| flaximum microwave power (W) | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| lumber of microwave power levels | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| otal connected loading (W) | 1990 | 1220 | 1450 | 1450 | 1270 | 1270 | 1270 |
| Cable length (cm) | 150 | 150 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| GB plug STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | • | | • | | • | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | · | |
| Glass pan Enamelled pan | - | 1 | | | - | | |
| namelled pan Vire rack | 1 | 1 | | | - | | |
| furntable | 1 | Ŧ | 1 | - 1 | 1 | 1 | - 1 |
| annubic | | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 |

• = Yes · = No

Freestanding microwave specifications

| Brushed Steel Black White KEY FEATURES Electronic controls DESIGN Colour co-ordinated controls Left hinged door Door open button FEATURES | HMT84M451B HMT84M461B HMT84M421B | HMT75M451B HMT75M461B HMT75M421B | HMT75G451B - - | HMT72M450B - - | HMT72G450E - - |
|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| White KEY FEATURES Electronic controls DESIGN Colour co-ordinated controls Left hinged door Door open button | HMT84M421B | HMT75M421B | • | • | - |
| KEY FEATURES Electronic controls DESIGN Colour co-ordinated controls Left hinged door Door open button | • | | • | • | - |
| Electronic controls DESIGN Colour co-ordinated controls Left hinged door Door open button | • | • | • | | |
| DESIGN Colour co-ordinated controls Left hinged door Door open button | • | • | • | • | |
| Colour co-ordinated controls Left hinged door Door open button | - | | | | • |
| Left hinged door Door open button | - | | | | |
| Door open button | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | • | • | • | • |
| FEATURES | • | • | • | • | • |
| LEATONES | | | | | |
| Electronic clock | • | • | • | | - |
| Push button controls | • | • | • | - | - |
| Retractable controls | • | • | • | - | - |
| Rotary controls | - | - | - | • | • |
| 99 minute timer | • | • | • | - | - |
| 60 minute timer | - | - | - | • | • |
| Interior light | • | • | • | • | • |
| Glass turntable | • | • | • | • | • |
| Stainless steel interior | - | - | • | - | - |
| Lacquered interior | • | • | - | • | • |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | | | | | |
| Microwave | • | • | • | • | • |
| Quartz grill | - | - | • | - | • |
| Microwave combination cooking | - | - | • | - | • |
| Weight automatic programmes | 7 | 7 | 8 | - | - |
| Microwave/grill combination programmes | - | - | 3 | - | 2 |
| Memory function | • | • | • | - | - |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM | ATION | | | | |
| Oven capacity (litres) | 25 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Oven interior dimensions HxWxD (mm) | 215x337x354 | 194x290x274 | 194x290x274 | 194x290x274 | 194x290x274 |
| Can be installed under a wall unit | - | • | - | • | - |
| Microwave distribution | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable | Turntable |
| Turntable diameter (mm) | 315 | 245 | 245 | 245 | 245 |
| Number of microwave power levels | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Maximum microwave power level (W) | 900 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Grill power (W) | - | - | 1000 | - | 1000 |
| Cable length (cm) | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| GB plug | • | • | • | • | • |
| Total connected load (W) | 1450 | 1270 | 1270 | 1270 | 1270 |
| Voltage (V) | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| CE/VDE approved | • | • | • | • | • |
| Appliance weight (kg) | 17.0 19.0 | 13.6 15.0 | 13.6 | 13.6 15.0 | 13.6 |
| Weight including packaging (kg) | 19.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | |
| Wire rack | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |

• = Yes · = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Microwave combination ovens

| 450B | |
|------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

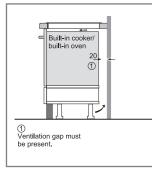


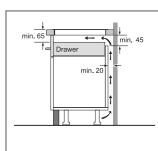


| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 6 |
|---|--------------|
| Stainless Steel | HBC84H501B |
| Black | |
| White | - |
| KEY FEATURES | |
| Electronic control | • |
| DESIGN | |
| Control panel height (mm) | 96 Ciaela |
| Display window Control dials with metal cap | Single - |
| Control dials standard | • |
| Touch Control | - |
| Push buttons Straight bar handle | • |
| Steel handle fixing blocks | • |
| U-shape glass on metal door design | - |
| Drop down door | • |
| FEATURES | |
| Electronic clock timer Retractable control dial(s) | • |
| Fixed controls | - |
| Interior lights, halogen | - |
| Interior lights standard | 1 |
| Control panel lock Stainless steel interior | • |
| Number of shelf positions | - |
| EcoClean® back liner | - |
| Quartz grill | • |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS | |
| Hotair cooking Full width variable grill | • Quartz |
| Half width variable grill | - |
| Convection grilling | - |
| Hotair grilling | • |
| Microwave Combination operation | • |
| Automatic cooking programmes | 15 |
| Automatic defrost programmes | 4 |
| Automatic combination programmes Programmable steps | 8 |
| Memory function | - |
| Fast heat | • |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | |
| Usable oven capacity (litres) | 44 |
| Cavity dimensions HxWxD (mm) Installation in tall housing | 250x420x420 |
| Installation in base unit / under worksurface | |
| Installation 60cm wide wall unit | - |
| Installation 50cm wide wall unit Maximum oven temperature (C°) | - 230 |
| Microwave Inverter technology | - |
| Microwave distribution | Turntable |
| Turntable diameter (mm) | 360.0 |
| Maximum microwave power (W) Number of microwave power levels | 1000 5 |
| Nominal voltage (V) | 230-240 |
| Total connected loading (W) | 3600 |
| Cable length (cm) GB plug | 180 |
| GB plug External cooling fan | • |
| Appliance weight (kg) | - |
| Safety Approved | • |
| • = Yes - = No | |

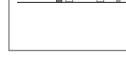
Electric hobs technical diagrams

All models

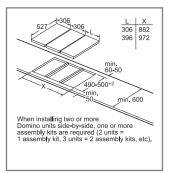


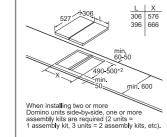


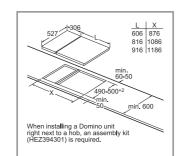
Induction all models

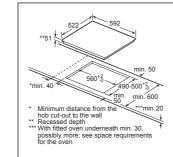


Induction all models









750-780

Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth *Wth fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

n. 50

min. 20

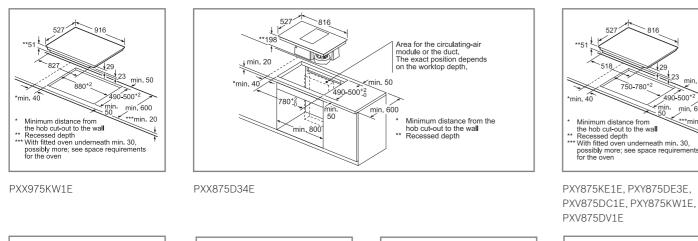
490-500+ min min 600

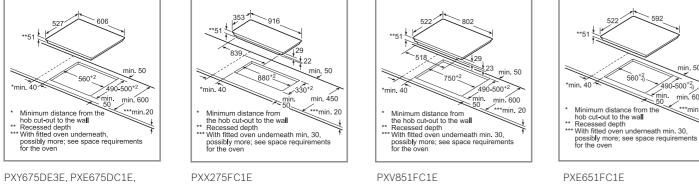
€ min. ≥ 50

min. 600

***min.20

FlexInduction hobs





PXX675DV1E

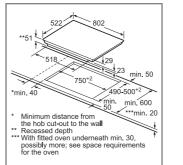
min 40

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Electric hobs technical diagrams





PVW851FB1E, PIV851FB1E

PVS651FB1E, PIE651BB1E, PWP631BB1E, PUE611BB1E, PWP631BF1B, PUE611BF1B

 560^{+2}

Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth "With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven

nin 40

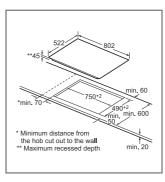
nin 50

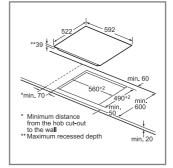
***min.2

490-500+2

min. min. 600

Quick-Therm Ceramic hobs

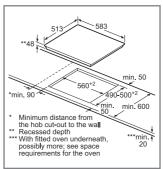


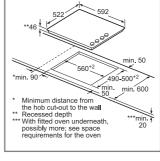


PKN811D17E

PKE645B17E

PKE611D17E





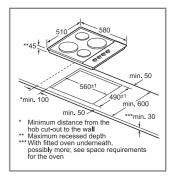
PKF659C17E, PKE611CA1E

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line faranges.



Sealed Plate Electric hobs



PEE689CA1, PEE686CA1, PEE682CA1

FlexInduction hobs specifications

| | VENTING HOB | НОВ ТҮРЕ | FLEXINDUCTION | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| DESIGN FAMILY | Serie 8 | DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 |
| MODEL | PXX875D34E | MODEL | PXX975KW1E | PXY875KW1E | PXY875KE1E | PXY875DE3E | PXY675DE3E | PXV875DV1E | PXX675DV1E |
| Width (mm) | 816 | Width (mm) | 916 | 816 | 816 | 816 | 606 | 816 | 606 |
| Control position | Front | Control position | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front |
| Control type | DirectSelect Premium | Control type | Full Touch Display | Full Touch Display | Full Touch Display | DirectSelect Premium | DirectSelect Premium | DirectSelect Premium | DirectSelect Premiu |
| Style | Comfort Profile | Style | Comfort Profile | Comfort Profile | Comfort Profile | Comfort Profile | Comfort Profile | Comfort Profile | Comfort Profile |
| KEY FEATURES | | KEY FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Integrated downdraft extractor | • | Home Connect | • | • | - | - | - | • | • |
| Fully automatic extraction via air quality sensor | • | HoodControl | • | • | - | - | - | • | • |
| Wireless temperature sensor ready Wireless sensor settings for hob | HEZ39050 required 5 settings | 5" Full Touch colour display Dish categories | • | • | • | | - | - | - |
| PerfectFry sensor settings for hob | 5 settings | Wireless temperature sensor | | | | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Number of FlexInduction zones | 2 | Wireless sensor settings | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Digital display | • | PerfectFry sensor settings | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| HOB FEATURES | | Number of FlexInduction zones | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | 4 | Extended FlexInduction zone | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Number of individual zones Power levels | 4 | Number of CombiZones | | • | | | - | • | - |
| powerBoost/panBoost | •/• | powerBoost panBoost | | | | | | | |
| MoveMode | 3 stages | MoveMode | 3 stages | 3 stages | 3 stages | 3 stages | 3 stages | 3 stages | 3 stages |
| Automatic setting transfer | • | Automatic setting transfer | • | • | • | • | • | - | - |
| Energy consumption display | • | Energy consumption display | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | • | "Plug & Play" 13A connection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Count up timer QuickStart/ReStart | •/• | FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Keep warm function | • | Number of individual zones | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Wipe protection function | • | Power levels | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Can be combined with other models with | • | Digital display | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Comfort Profile | | Timer with automatic switch off for each zone | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HOOD FEATURES | | Count up timer | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Ducted operation using accessory kit | HEZ381400 | QuickStart ReStart | | | | • | • | • | • |
| | HEZ381400/ | Keep warm function | | | | | | | |
| Recirculating operation using accessory kits | HEZ381500 | Wipe protection function | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Metal grease filter | • | Can be combined with other models with | • | | | | • | • | |
| Power levels | 9 | Comfort Profile | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Intensive setting Automatic intensive revert setting (min) | 1 6 minutes | SAFETY FEATURES | | | | | | | |
| Automatic intensive revert setting (min) Automatic or manual control | ominutes | Main on/off switch | | • | | • | | • | |
| Automatic after running (min) | 6 minutes | Two-stage residual heat indicators | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Interval operation | • | Safety lock | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Dishwasher-safe cast iron air inlet grid / standing area | • | Automatic pan recognition | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Dishwasher safe filter cassette with spillage collection | 200mL capacity | Timed safety switch off | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Dishwasher spillage overflow collector | 2L capacity | PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM | ATION | | | | | | |
| Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter saturation indicators | •/• | Nominal voltage (V) | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| SAFETY FEATURES | | Maximum power output (W) | 11,100 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 | 7,400 |
| | | Electrical cable length (cm) | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Main on/off switch | • | GB plug | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Two-stage residual heat indicators Safety lock/Timed safety switch off | •/• | Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 | 2.2 200x230 | | 2.2 200x230 | | | 2.2 190x24 |
| Automatic pan recognition | •/• | Rear left zone (kW/mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 | 2.2 200x230 | 2.2 200x230 | 2.2 200x230 | 2.2 190x230 | 1.4 145 2.2 200x210 | 2.2 190x24 |
| | | Rear right zone (kW/mm) | | 2.2 2008230 | | 2.2 2008230 | | 2.2 2008210 | |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO | N – HOB | Rear centre zone (kW/mm) | 2.6 300x240 | | | | | 2.2 240 | |
| Nominal voltage (V) | 220-240 | Front centre zone (kW/mm) | | | | | | | |
| Maximum power output (W) | 7,400 | Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 | 2.2 200x230 | | 2.2 200x230 | | | 2.2 190x24 |
| Electrical cable length (cm) | | | | | | | | 1.8 180 | |
| Rear left Elevinduction zone (kW/mm) | 120 2 20 200x240 | Front left zone (kW/mm) | | | | | | | |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) | 2.20 200x240 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 | 2.2 200x230 | 2.2 200x230 | 2.2 200x230 | 2.2 190x230 | 2.2 200x210 | |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) | | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 | | 2.2 200x230 | | 2.2 190x230 | 2.2 200x210 | · · |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 | 3.3 400x230 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 | 3.3 400x230 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 | · · | 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 | 3.3 400x230 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 | | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 | 2.2 200x210 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front Ieft FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone Ieft (KW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear light (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 | · · | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | · · | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone fight (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Rear flet zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 - - - - 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (KW/mm) Rear flet zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 3.3 400x210 2.2 3.7 | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (KW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 N - HOOD | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 | 2.2 200x230 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (KW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone Ieft (kW/mm) Etxtended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone Ieft (kW/mm) CombiZone Ieft (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 200x230 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 | | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction Tate in m3/h ^(La) | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 A N - HOOD | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear left 20ne - with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate im m3/h ⁽¹⁻³⁾ – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 N - HOOD A 350 300 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear rentre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (KW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(L2) Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 N - HOOD | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(LI) – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minet | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Mireless temperature sensor | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate im 3/h ^(1,2) – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 2 – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ39050 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 <t< td=""><td>2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ39050</td><td></td><td>3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 </td></t<> | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ39050 | | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front Ieft FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone Ieft (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone Ieft (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front Ieft zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^{1.0.3} – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 2 – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.7 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Wireless temperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) | 2.2 200x240 3.3 400x240 3.3 400x240 | | 2.2 200x230 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 | 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 380x2- 3.3 380x2- |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(La) – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 2 – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 N - HOOD A 350 300 530 480 690 600 0 pPa ^(1,3) 46 42 54 55 63 TEC | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Stromt right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Stromt right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 | 2.2 200x240 | | 2.2 200x230 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 <t< td=""><td>2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4</td><td></td><td>3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 </td></t<> | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4 | | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone (left (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate im m3/h ⁽¹⁻²⁾ – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.7 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Stemperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan | 2.2 200x240 | | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x30 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 40x30 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 40x30 | | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ39050 HEZ390011 HEZ390112 | 3.3 400x210 2.2 3.7 3.1 3.7 - HEZ390042 HEZ390011 HEZ390012 | 3.3 380x2 3.3 380x2 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (KW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (KW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (KW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extractor Tenergy Efficiency Rating Extractor Tenergy Efficiency Rating Cutced / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.55 3.55 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) | 2.2 200x240 | | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 40x230 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 40x230 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ390042 HEZ390011 HEZ390012 HEZ390511 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ390042 HEZ390011 HEZ390012 HEZ390511 | | 3.3 380x2- 3.3 380x2- 3.3 380x2- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Rear right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) Front left Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) Front right Flexinduction zone (kW/mm) Flexinduction zone left (kW/mm) Flexinduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(1,2) – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.7 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone left (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone right (kW/mm) Rear left zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Stemperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan | 2.2 200x240 | | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x30 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 40x30 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 40x30 | | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x300 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ39050 HEZ390011 HEZ390112 | 3.3 400x210 2.2 3.7 3.1 3.7 - HEZ390042 HEZ390011 HEZ390012 | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front left FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Extractor Energy Efficiency Rating Extraction rate in m3/h ^(La) – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dBA re 2 – Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum – Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum | 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 2.20 200x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.30 400x240 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 0.200000000000000000000000000000000000 | Front right FlexInduction zone (kW/mm) Front right zone (kW/mm) FlexInduction zone left (kW/mm) ElexInduction zone right (kW/mm) Extended FlexInduction rear right (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) CombiZone left (kW/mm) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Rear right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) Stront right zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) DerLONAL ACCESSORIES Wireless temperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) Rectagular croasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm) Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan Yaepan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) | 2.2 200x240 | | 2.2 200x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.7 . 3.7 . 3.7 . 3.7 . 4EZ39050 HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 | 3.3 400x230 3.3 400x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 4.7 3.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4 | 2.2 190x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 380x230 3.3 300x300 3.3 300x300 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 4EZ39050 HEZ390042 HEZ390011 HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 | | 3.3 380x24 3.3 380x24 |

FlexInduction and Induction hobs specifications

| FLEXINDUCTION | | | | l | INDUCTION | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 |
| PXV875DC1E 816 Front DirectSelect Premium D Comfort Profile | PXE675DC1E 606 Front DirectSelect Premium Comfort Profile | PXX275FC1E 916 Front DirectSelect Comfort Profile | PXV851FC1E 802 Front DirectSelect Bevel front & sides | PXE651FC1E 592 Front DirectSelect Bevel front & sides | PVW851FB1E 802 Front DirectSelect Bevel front & sides | PIV851FB1E 802 Front DirectSelect Bevel front & sides | PVS651FB1E 592 Front DirectSelect Bevel front & sides | PIE651BB1E 592 Front TouchSelect Bevel front & sides | PWP631BB1E 592 Front TouchSelect Bevel front | PUE611BB1E 592 Front TouchSelect Frameless | PWP631BF1B 592 Front TouchSelect Bevel front | PUE611BF1B 592 Front TouchSelect Frameless |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - - - | • | - | - |
| - 5 1 - | 5 | 4 2 - | 4 | - 4 1 - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| • | • | • | • | • | 1 • | • | 1 | • | 1 • - | • | 1 | - |
| 3 stages - - | 3 stages - - | • | 3 stages - - | • | • | • | 2 stages - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 17 | 4 17 | 4 | 5 17 | 4 | 5 17 | 5 17 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 17 | 4 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | - | • | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| • • • • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • • • | • | • |
| • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 6,800 110 | 220-240 7,400 110 | 220-240 4,600 110 | 220-240 4,600 110 | 220-240 3,000 110 | 220-240 3,000 110 |
| 1.4 145 2.2 200x210 | 2.2 190x240 1.4 145 | 2.2 200x210 2.2 200x210 2.2 200x210 | 1.4 145 2.2 200x210 | 2.2 200x240 1.4 145 | 1.4 145 2.2 200x210 | 1.4 145 1.4 145 | 2.2 210 1.4 145 | 1.8 180 1.4 145 | 1.8 180 1.4 145 | 1.8 180 1.4 145 | 1.8 180 1.4 145 | 1.8 180 1.4 145 |
| 2.2 240 1.8 180 | 2.2 190x240 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2.2 240 1.8 180 | 2.2 200x240 | 2.2 240 1.8 180 | 2.2 240 1.8 180 | 2.2 210 | 1.8 180 | 1.8 180 | 1.8 180 | 1.8 180 | 1.8 180 |
| 2.2 200x210 | 2.2 210 3.3 380x240 | 2.2 200x210 3.3 400x210 | 2.2 200x210 | 2.2 210 3.3 400x240 | 2.2 200x210 | 2.2 210 | 1.8 180 | 2.2 210 | 2.2 210 | 2.2 210 | 2.2 210 | 2.2 210 |
| 3.3 400x210 | | 3.3 400x210 | 3.3 400x210 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3.3 400x210 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3.6 439x210 | | 3.6 388x180 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3.6 388x180 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | 3.7 3.7 | - - 2.2 3.7 3.7 | 3.7 2.2 | - - 2.2 3.7 3.7 | | 3.7 2.2 | 3.1 2.2 | 3.1 2.2 | 3.1 2.2 | 3.1 2.2 | 3.1 2.2 |
| - 3.1 3.7 | - 3.7 3.7 | - 3.7 3.7 | 3.1 3.7 | 3.7 3.7 | 3.1 3.7 | 3.1 3.7 | - 3.7 3.1 | - 3.1 3.7 | 3.1 3.7 | - 3.1 3.7 | - 3.1 3.7 | 3.1 3.7 |
| Order Code | | - | | • | | | | | | | - | |
| - HEZ390042 HEZ390011 | - HEZ390042 HEZ390011 | HEZ390042 | HEZ390042 | HEZ390042 HEZ390011 | HEZ390042 | - HEZ390042 - | - HEZ390042 - | - HEZ390042 - | - HEZ390042 - | - HEZ390042 - | - HEZ390042 - | - HEZ390042 - |
| HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 HEZ390522 | HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 HEZ390522 | HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 HEZ390522 | HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 HEZ390522 | HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 HEZ390522 | HEZ390012 HEZ390511 HEZ390512 HEZ390522 | - | - | - - - | - | - - - | - | - |

¹ Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.

¹ Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CE-LEU Loop or Conduct.
 ² Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ³ Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Steamer pan insert for use with HEZ390011 roasting pan HEZ390012

HEZ39050 HEZ390042

HEZ390011

HEZ390511

HEZ390512 HEZ390522

HEZ381500

HEZ381400

Wireless temperature sensor Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)

Rectagular roasting pan with lid 9approx. 320x200mm)

Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)

Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm) Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm) Clean Air Recirculating kit

Exhaust kit

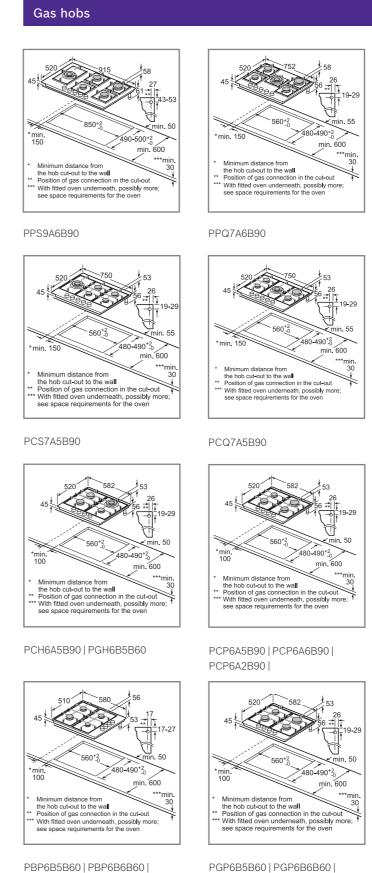


Electric hobs specifications

| MODEL PKN811D17E PKE645B17E PKE611D17E PKF659C17E PKE611CALE PEE689C DESIGN Width (mm) 583mm 592mm 592mm 580mm | | SERIE 2 PEE686CA | SERIE 2 1 PEE682CA |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| DESIGN Utch (nm) 802mm 583mm 592mm 592mm 592mm 592mm 590mm Control position Front Front Front Front Side < | 580mm Side | PEE686CA | 1 PEE682CA |
| Number of individual zones 4< | Side | | |
| Front Front Front Front Side Side Control Dials | Side | | |
| Front Front Front Front Side Side Side Control Dials Cont | | 580mm | 580mm |
| Touch Control Touch Control Touch Control Touch Control Control Dials Control | Control Dials | Side | Side |
| Style Frameless Stainless Steel Trim Frameless White - frameless Frameless Stainless Steel Stainless Steel Trim FEATURES - | | Control Dials | Control Dials |
| Number of individual zones 4 </td <td>Stainless Steel</td> <td>Black Metal</td> <td>White Metal</td> | Stainless Steel | Black Metal | White Metal |
| Number of dual zones 2 - - 1 - | | | |
| Number of dual zones 2 - - 1 - | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Number of extendable zones 1 -< | - | | |
| powerBoost Image: Control of the c | - | - | |
| name . <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | - | - | |
| Power levels 17 17 17 9 9 9 9 Digital diplay • < | - | - | |
| Digital display ● ● ● - - - - Timer with automatic switch off for each zone ● ● ● ● - - - - Keep warm function ● • • • • • - - SAFETY FEATURES ● • • • • • • • Safety features ● ● ● ● ● • • • Timed safety switch off ● ● ● ● ● ● • • PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION ● ● ● ● ● ● ● PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION 0 220·240 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Time with automatic switch off for each zone ● <th< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>i i</td></th<> | - | - | i i |
| Accep warm function Image of the constraint | - | - | |
| Wipe protection function Image: state in the indicators Image: state indi | - | - | |
| SAFETY FEATURES Main on/off switch • <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>· ·</td> | - | - | · · |
| Two-stage residual heat indicators ● | | | |
| Immed safety switch off ● | - | | |
| Safety lock • | - | - | · · |
| Timed safety switch off • | - | - | · · |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 200-240 200- | - | - | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | |
| Maximum power output (W) 9300 6600 6600 6600 7000 Electrical cable length (m) 1.1 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.80 2 180 2 180 2 120 1.5 1 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 2 145 2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 1.2 1.2 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | 7000 | 7000 |
| GB plug Image: Constraint of the constraint | | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Rear left zone (kW/mm) 1.2 145 2 180 2 180 2 180 2.2 210 1.5 1 Rear right zone (kW/mm) 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 2 145 Rear rentre zone (kW/mm) 1.7-2.4 230 230 200 | | | |
| Rear right zone (kW/mm) 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 2 2 2 <th< td=""><td>.5 145</td><td>1.5 14</td><td>15 1.5 14</td></th<> | .5 145 | 1.5 14 | 15 1.5 14 |
| Rear centre zone (kW/mm) 1.7-2.4 230 Front centre zone (kW/mm) | | 2 18 | |
| Front centre zone (kW/mm) | | _ 10 | |
| | | | |
| Front left zone (kW/mm) 0.8-2.1 210 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 1.2 145 2 1 | 2 180 | 2 18 | 0 2 18 |
| | | 1.5 14 | |
| Rear left zone | - | | |
| Rear right zone – with power boost (max. kW) | | - | |
| Rear centre zone – with powerBoost (max. kW) 3.4 | | - | |
| Ton centre zone – with powerBost (max. kW) | - | - | |
| Ton let zone with power boost (max. W) | - | - | |
| Tontright zone – with powerBoost (max. KW) 2.6 | - | | · · |

• = Yes - = No

Gas hobs technical diagrams



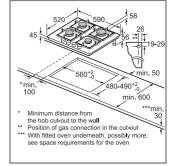
PBP6B2B60

PGP6B2B60

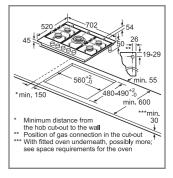
All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

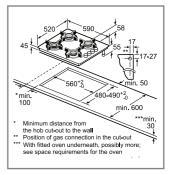
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.



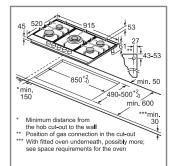
PPP6A6B90 | PNP6B6B80



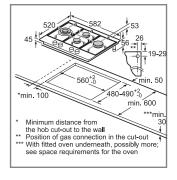
PCQ715B90E



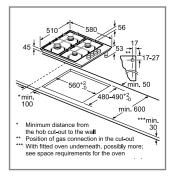
POP6B6B80



PCR9A5B90



PCI6A5B90



PBH6B5B60

Gas hobs specifications

| SERIE 6 PPQ7A6B90 - 752 Front - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | SERIE 6 PPP6A6B90 590 Front - - - - Tempered plass | SERIE 6 PCR9A5B90 - - 915 Front - - 1 | SERIE 6 PCS7A5B90 750 Front - 1 | SERIE 6 PCQ7A5B90 - - 750 Front - 1 | SERIE 6 PCQ715B90E 702 Front | SERIE 6 PCI6A5B90 - - 582 Front |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| PPQ7A6B90 - 752 Front - 1 - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 590 Front - - - - | 915 Front | - - 750 Front | - 750 Front | - - 702 Front | - - 582 Front |
| 752 Front 1 | 590 Front - - - - | 915 Front | 750 Front - 1 | 750 Front | 702 Front | - 582 Front |
| 752 Front - - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 590 Front - - - - - - | 915 Front - 1 | 750 Front - 1 | 750 Front | 702 Front | 582 Front |
| Front • 1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Front | Front - 1 | Front • 1 | Front • | Front | Front |
| Front • 1 • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Front | Front - 1 | Front • 1 | Front • | Front | Front |
| - 1 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • • • • • • • • | • - 1 | • 1 | • | | |
| - 1 - - - Tempered glass | - - - - - | - 1 • | - 1 | - | • | • |
| - 1 - - - Tempered glass | - - - - - | - 1 • | - 1 | - | - | • |
| - - - Tempered glass | · · · | • | - | - 1 | - | - |
| - - - Tempered glass | - - - Tempered glass | • | - | 1 | | - |
| | - - Tempered glass | | • | | 1 | 1 |
| | - - Tempered glass | • | | | | - |
| | - Tempered glass | | • | | | - |
| | Tempered glass | | - | | | • |
| 5 | | Metal | Metal | Metal | Metal | Metal |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | 9 |
| | - | | | | • | - |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| | - | | | | - | - |
| | - | | | | - | - |
| | - | | | | | - |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | - | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | - |
| • | • | | • | - | • | - |
| | | | | | | |
| 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| 11500 | 7500 | 12500 | 12500 | 11500 | 11400 | 9750 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 100 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | - | | | | - | - |
| | - | | 5 | | - | 4 |
| 1 | 1.75 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | - |
| 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | | 1.75 | 1.7 | - |
| 4 | - | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| | - | | 1.75 | | - | 1.75 |
| 1.75 | 1 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.7 | - |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| | - | | - | - | - | 3 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| • | | | | | | |
| • | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mb |
| | | · · · | | · · · · · | | |
| | • | • • | ar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar | ar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar | ar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mbar | ar 28-30/37mbar 28 |

• = Yes - = No

Gas hobs specifications

| Standers Schet fram Basices Schet fram Basi | НІОВ ТҮРЕ | GAS HOB | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Bids / Parama Buds May Present Buds / Parama Buds / | DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 |
| Whee/ PeersonPeersonPeersonPeersonPeersonESECHFoot582582582582580590590580880Control poor outside (and oppoor outside (appoor beer forging)II | Stainless Steel / Stainless Steel trim | PCH6A5B90 | PGH6B5B60 | PCP6A5B90 | PGP6B5B60 | • | | PBH6B5B60 | PBP6B5B60 |
| Stable Stable< | Black / Premium black | - | | PCP6A6B90 | PGP6B6B60 | PNP6B6B80 | POP6B6B80 | | PBP6B6B60 |
| State State <th< td=""><td>Vhite / Premium white</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>PCP6A2B90</td><td>PGP6B2B60</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>PBP6B2B60</td></th<> | Vhite / Premium white | - | | PCP6A2B90 | PGP6B2B60 | - | | - | PBP6B2B60 |
| Datical parallel paral | DESIGN | | | | | | | | |
| CPUTURES Immediate power controls Immediate dia clan web sple for | Vidth (mm) | 582 | 582 | 582 | 582 | 590 | 590 | 580 | 580 |
| han-Sdet Spore controls • • • · <td>Control position</td> <td>Front</td> <td>Front</td> <td>Front</td> <td>Front</td> <td>Front</td> <td>Right Side</td> <td>Right Side</td> <td>Right Side</td> | Control position | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front | Right Side | Right Side | Right Side |
| iging low general based states states of the state states of the states states of the states states of the states states at the states state states at the | (EY FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| name of addicational weak hores111.11.1.1.1.11 <th< td=""><td>lameSelect power controls</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th<> | lameSelect power controls | • | | • | - | | | - | - |
| ighpore (SoW-) or kharae i <td>Digital power level display</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | Digital power level display | - | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Decode was been regional D <thd< th=""> D D <thd< th=""></thd<></thd<> | lumber of dual circuit wok-style burners | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | | 1 | - |
| Diamod Spage burner lipout, burner lipout, Surge Age, MetalA.A.A.A.MetalMetalMetalMetalMetalMetalMetalMetalMetalMetalEXTREMEExtreme Single Si | ligh power (5.0kW+) wok burner | | | | - | | | - | |
| bis data baseMetalMetalMetalMetalMetalRepresedgassTemperedgassMetalMetalEXURCISE <td>Dual control wok burner</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | Dual control wok burner | | | - | - | | | - | - |
| And a control of a control o control o control o control o control o control o control a control a control o control o control o control o control o co | 'Diamond" shape burner layout | - | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Author of cooking zones A | lob surface type | Metal | Metal | Metal | Metal | Tempered glass | Tempered glass | Metal | Metal |
| Individual power levels 9 . 9 . | EATURES | | | | | | | | |
| grinds prove levels · | lumber of cooking zones | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| option via control das • | ndividual power levels | 9 | | 9 | - | - | | - | - |
| Tame and the stafty device • </td <td>/ariable power levels</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> | /ariable power levels | - | • | - | • | • | • | • | • |
| american any over (in unber) 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 2 2 - 1 - 2 2 2 - 1 - 2 2 2 2 1 | gnition via control dias | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Sast ron finish pan supports (number) . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . | 'lame-failure safety device | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Saction finish par supports (number) . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2 . | Cast iron pan supports (number) | 2 | | 2 | - | | | | |
| Enamelled stell par supports (number) . | Cast iron finish pan supports (number) | - | 2 | | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| Low profile single-piece burners · < | Enamelled steel pan supports (number) | | | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Num piece burners Image of the second of the s | | - | | | | | | | - |
| Comfort Profile · | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Installation flush with work top possible Image of the second secon | | - | | | | - | | | - |
| Installation flush with work top possible Image of the second secon | Can be combined with other models with Comfort Profile | - | | | | - | | | - |
| Nominal voltage (V) 220-240 7500 7400 7700 7400 7700 7400 7700 7400 7600 < | | • | | • | - | • | • | • | - |
| Maximung as power output load (W) 8000 8000 7500 7500 7600 7700 | PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | |
| Maximung as power output load (W) 8000 8000 7500 7500 7600 7700 | Nominal voltage (V) | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| India connected electrical load (W) 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1</th1<> | • • • | | 8000 | | 7500 | | 7400 | | 7400 |
| BB plan Image: Constraint of the second | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | |
| BB plan Image: Constraint of the second | Cable length (cm) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Left burner power (W) . | | - | | | | | | | - |
| Back left burner power (kW) 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.7 1.7 1.7 Dentre/Centre front burner power (kW) - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<> | | - | | | | | | | - |
| Back left burner power (kW) 1.75 <t< td=""><td>Front left burner power (kW)</td><td>1.75</td><td>1.75</td><td>1.75</td><td>1.75</td><td>1.75</td><td>3</td><td>3.3</td><td>3</td></t<> | Front left burner power (kW) | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 3 | 3.3 | 3 |
| Centre/ | | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Centre back burner power (kW) · | | - | - | | - | | | | = |
| Interpretention of the state of th | | | | - | - | | | - | - |
| 3.3 3.3 3.3 3 3 3 1.7 1.7 1.7 Night burner power (kW) - | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of WM Number of WM< | | 3.3 | | 3 | | - | - | 1.7 | - |
| Pre-set for natural gas Image: Construct of the set for nate for natural gas Image: Conset for nat | • • • • | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| CE Marked O | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| PG jets 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mb | | | | | | - | | | |
| PG jets 28-30/37mbar 28-30/37mb | STANDARD ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | |
| | PG iets | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mb |
| | OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | 22 20/01/11/04 | | 22.22,011104 | | 22.22/07/11/04 | | 22 22,011104 | 22 30,01110 |

• = Yes - = No



Domino technical diagrams

nin. 600

When installing a Domino unit right next to a hob, an assembly kit (HEZ394301) is required.

Domino hobs **51 270+2 min. 50 .490-500⁺² 490-500+ *min: 100 *min 40 min. 70 min. 50 min. 600 min. 600 min. 600 600 ***min. 30 ***min. 30 Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall * Recessed depth ** With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Position of gas connection in the cut-out With fitted oven undermeath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Recessed depth *With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven Minimum distance from the hob cut-out to the wall Position of gas connection in the cut-out With fitted oven underneath, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven ***min. 20 \triangleleft ***min.1 PRA3A6D70 PRB3A6D70 PIB375FB1E PKF375FP1E L X 606 876 816 1086 916 1186

| Width t Device | 51 | 30 306 | 40 396 | 60 606 | 70 710 | 80 816 | 90 916 | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----|------|----------------|
| | | | АВС | עוס | | | | | | | |
| 2x30, | | | ABC | | 06 | З | 06 | _ | _ | 61 | 12 576 |
| 1x30, | 1x40 | | | | 06 | | 96 | _ | _ | | 2 666 |
| 1x30, | 1x60 | | | | 06 | | 06 | _ | _ | | 12 876 |
| 1x30, | 1x70 | | | | 06 | | 10 | _ | _ | 10 | |
| Lx30, | 1x80 | | | | 06 | | 16 | _ | _ | 111 | |
| 1x30, | 1x90 | | | | 06 | | 16 | _ | _ | 12 | |
| 2x40 | | | | | 96 | | 96 | _ | _ | | 756 |
| 1x40, | 1x60 | | | 3 | 96 | | 06 | - | - | 10 | 02 966 |
| x40, | 1x70 | | | 3 | 96 | 7 | 10 | _ | - | 11 | 06 1070 |
| Lx40, | 1x80 | | | 3 | 96 | 8 | 16 | _ | - | 12 | 12 1176 |
| Lx40, | 1x90 | | | 3 | 96 | 9 | 16 | - | - | 13 | 12 1276 |
| 3x30 | | | | 3 | 06 | 3 | 06 | 306 | _ | 91 | 18 882 |
| 2x30, | 1x40 | | | 3 | 06 | 3 | 06 | 396 | _ | 10 | 08 972 |
| 2x30, | 1x60 | | | 3 | 06 | 3 | 06 | 606 | _ | 12 | 18 1182 |
| 2x30, | 1x70 | | | 3 | 06 | 3 | 06 | 710 | - | 13 | 22 1286 |
| 2x30, | 1x80 | | | 3 | 06 | 3 | 06 | 816 | - | 14 | 28 1392 |
| 2x30, | 1x90 | | | 3 | 06 | 3 | 06 | 916 | - | 15 | 28 1492 |
| Lx30, | 2x40 | | | | 06 | | 96 | 396 | - | 10 | |
| 1x30, | 1x40, | 1x6 | 60 | | 06 | | 96 | 606 | - | 13 | |
| 1x30, | 1x40, | $1x\overline{7}$ | 70 | 3 | 06 | 3 | 96 | 710 | - | 14 | 12 1376 |
| Lx30, | 1x40, | 1x8 | 30 | 3 | 06 | | 96 | 816 | - | 15 | |
| Lx30, | 1x40, | 1x9 | 90 | | 06 | | 96 | 916 | - | 16 | |
| 2x40, | 1x60 | | | | 96 | | 96 | 606 | - | 13 | |
| 4x30 | | | | | 06 | | 06 | 306 | 30 | | |
| 3x30, | 1x40 | | | 3 | 06 | 3 | 06 | 306 | 39 | 6 13 | 14 1278 |

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Domino hobs specifications

| HOB TYPE | DOMINO | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 |
| IODEL | PRA3A6D70 | PRB3A6D70 | PIB375FB1E | PKF375FP1E |
| ack glass, brushed steel trim | • | • | • | • |
| EY FEATURES | | | | |
| ectronic control | - | - | | - |
| irectSelect operation | - | | - | • |
| lectronic power level display | - | - | ÷ | - |
| afety cut-out switch off Control panel lock | - | - | | • |
| oost setting | - | - | - | - |
| nergy consumption display utomatic pan recognition | - | - | • | - |
| onnection current management | - | - | • | - |
| ameSelect power controls | • | • | | - |
| ligital power level display lumber of dual circuit wok-style burners | • | • | • | - |
| igh power (5.0kW+) wok burner | • | | - | - |
| ual control wok burner | • | - | • | - |
| ob surface type | Ceramic glass | Ceramic glass | · · | - |
| ESIGN | | | | |
| ob width (mm) ront controls | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 |
| puch Control | | - | - | • |
| letal control dials | - | | - | - |
| an be installed with a Bosch domino hob Il around trim | - | - | • | - |
| hree sided bevelled frameless finish | - | - | - | - |
| rameless | - | | • | - |
| EATURES | | | | |
| umber of power levels | - | - | 17 | 17 |
| lain on/off switch imer with automatic switch off for each zone | - | - | | • |
| ount up timer | | - | • | |
| uickStart function | - | - | • | - |
| leStart function lesidual heat indicators | - | | • | |
| reeze function | - | | • | • |
| mall utensil detection | - | - | - | - |
| umber of cooking zones idividual power levels | 1 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|)igital power levels | • | • | - | • |
| gnition via control dias | • | • | - | - |
| Tame-failure safety device Cast iron pan supports | • 1 x DW safe | • 1 x DW safe | • | - |
| ow profile single piece burners | • | • | - | - |
| Comfort Profile | • | • | • | • |
| an be combined with other models with Comfort Profile | • | • | • | - |
| ERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| umber of FlexInduction cooking zones riple ring induction zone | - | - | - | - |
| lumber of dual / extendible zones | - | - | - | - |
| eft zone FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm) | | | · · | |
| eft front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) eft back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) | | | | |
| entre zones FlexInduction connected (max. kW/Area mm) | | | | |
| entre zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) | | | | |
| entre front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) entre back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) | | | - 140-145 - 220-210 | 2.2 210 1.2 14 |
| ight zone FlexInduction connected (max.kW/Area mm) | | | | |
| ght front zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) | | | | |
| ght back zone max. power & diameter (kW / mm) ght centre zone – with powerBoost (max.kW) | 370 | 370 | · · | |
| ront centre zone – with powerBoost (max.kW) | 220 | 220 | - | - |
| ominal voltage (V) | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| aximum power output (W) otal connected electrical load (W) | 6000 1 | 4700 1 | 3700 | 3500 |
| able length (cm) | 100 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| entre/Centre front burner power (kW) | 6 | 1.9 | - | - |
| entre back burner power (kW) B plug | - | 2.8 | | - |
| ppliance weight (kg) | - | | | - |
| afety approved | - | - | • | - |
| re-set for natural gas E Marked | • | • | · · · | - |
| TANDARD ACCESSORIES | | - | | |
| | • | • | | |
| | | | | |
| PTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | | |
| onnecting strip | HEZ394301 | HEZ394301 | - | |

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

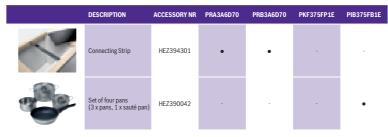


FlexInduction and Induction hob accessories

| | DESCRIPTION | ACCESSORY NR | PXX875D34E | PXX975KW1E | PXY875KW1E | PXY875KE1E | PXY875DE3E | PXY675DE3E | PXV875DV1E | PXX675DV1E | PXV875DC1E | PXV851FC1E | PXE675DC1E |
|------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Wireless temperature sensor | HEZ39050 | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | |
| | Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) | HEZ390042 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm) | HEZ390011 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| L | Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan | HEZ390012 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| \bigcirc | Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) | HEZ390511 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Ó | Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm) | HEZ390512 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm) | HEZ390522 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | CleanAir Recirculating kit | HEZ381500 | • | | - | - | | - | | - | | - | · |
| | Exhaust kit | HEZ381400 | • | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | |

| | DESCRIPTION | ACCESSORY NR | PXX275FC1E | PVW851FB1E | PXE651FC1E | PIV851FB1E | PVS651FB1E | PIE651BB1E | PWP631BB1E | PUE611BB1E | PWP631BF1B | PUE611BF1B |
|------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) | HEZ390042 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| S | Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm) | HEZ390011 | • | • | • | | | - | | - | | - |
| E-A | Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan | HEZ390012 | • | • | • | | | - | | - | | - |
| \bigcirc | Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm) | HEZ390511 | • | • | • | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Ó | Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm) | HEZ390512 | • | • | • | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm) | HEZ390522 | • | • | • | - | | - | | - | | - |

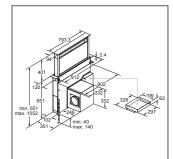
Domino hob accessories

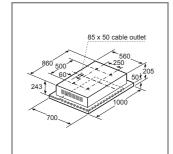


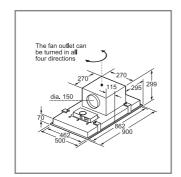
130 | 131

Hoods technical diagrams

Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods



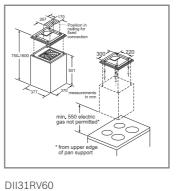




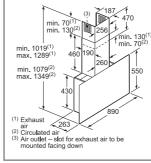
DID09T951B

n. 650 ga

from upper edg of pan support

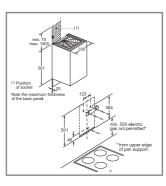


DWF97RV60B

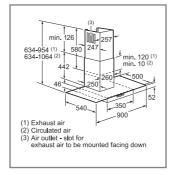


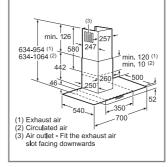
Hoods technical diagrams

Downdraft, Island, ceiling and chimney hoods



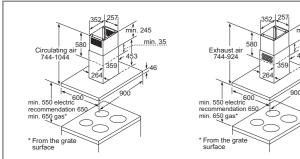
DWI37RU60B

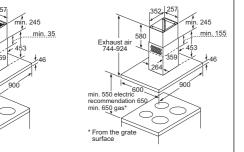




DWA094W50B

DWA074W50B

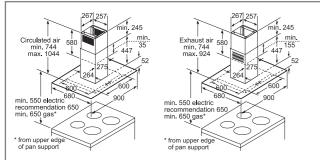




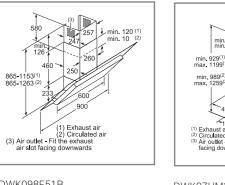
DID106T50

DIB091K50B

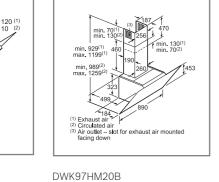
DDA097G59B

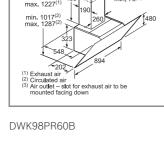


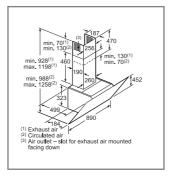
DIA098E50B



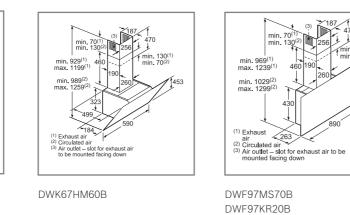
DWK098E51B





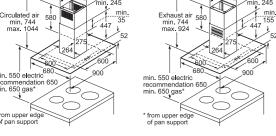






All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.



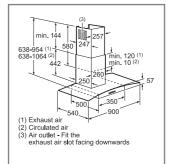
Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

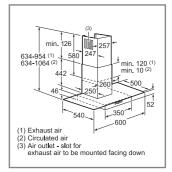




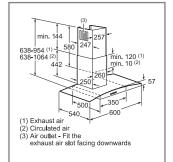
DWK97HM60B



DWA097E51B DWD094W51B



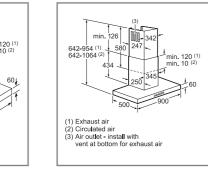
DWA064W50B

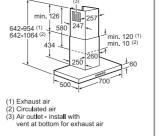


DWA067E51B DWA064W51B

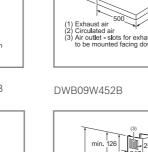
Hoods technical diagrams

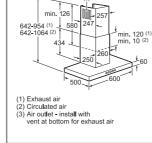
Chimney hoods 672-98 672-10 120 Exhaust air Circulated air Air outlet - Fit the exhaust air slot facing downwards (1) Exhaust air (2) Circulated air (3) Air outlet - slot for exhaust air to be mounted facing down (1) Exhaust air (2) Circulating air (3) Mount air outlet slits for exhaust air on the bottom DWW097A50B DWW077A50B DWW067A50B DWW09W460B DWW09W450B DWW06W460B DWW07W450B DWW06W450B (1) Exhaust air (2) Circulated air (3) Air outlet - install with vent at bottom for exhaust air (1) Exhaust air (2) Circulated air (3) Air outlet - install with vent at bottom for exhaust air Exhaust air Circulated air Air outlet - slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down (1) Exhaust air (2) Circulated air (3) Air outlet – slots for exhaust air to be more unted facing dowr DWB097A50B DWB067A50B, DWB068J50B DWB098J50B, DWB098E51B DWB09W452B







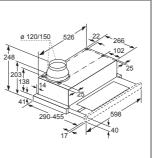




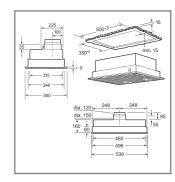
DWB064W50B

DFS097J50B

DFS067J50B



DHE635BGB, DHE645MGB



DHL555BGB

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

642-9 642-1

(1) Exhaust air
(2) Circulated air
(3) Air outlet - slots for exhaust air to be mounted facing down

DWB06W452B

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

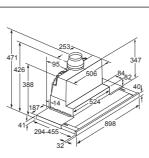


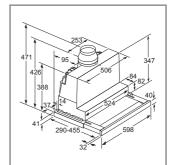
All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

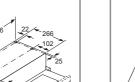
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Hoods technical diagrams

Telescopic, canopy, integrated and conventional hoods

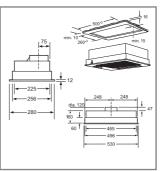






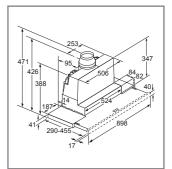
DFM063W50B

DHL535BGB

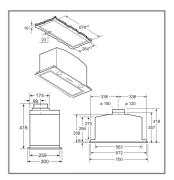




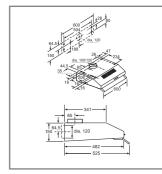
DWB094W50B



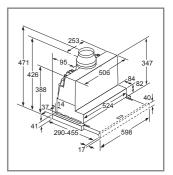
DFS097A50B



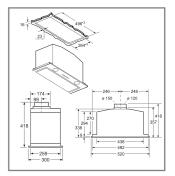
DHL785CGB



DUL63CC50B, DUL63CC20B, DUL63CC60B



DFS067A50B



DHL575CGB

Hoods specifications

| HOOD TYPE | DOWNDRAFT | CEILING | | ISLAND | | | | ANGLED | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 |
| MODEL | DDA097G59B | DID106T50 | DID09T951B | DII31RV60 | DIB091K50B | DIB091U51B | DIA098E50B | | DWK97JQ60B | |
| Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass | DDA097039B | ●/- ●/- | ●/- | -/- | DIBUSIKSUB | ●/- | DIA098E50B | -/- | DWK91JQ00D | •/- |
| Black or black glass/White or white glass | -/- | •/* -/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | •/- | •/* -/- |
| Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| KEY FEATURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Lighting/ PerfectAir sensor | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/• | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/● | -/● | -/- |
| Home Connect/ Hob based hood control | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/• | -/- | -/- | -/- ●/● | •/• | -/- | -/- |
| Electronic control/ Electronic power level display Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator | •/• -/• | •/• •/• | •/• | •/• •/• | •/- •/• | •/• -/- | •/• | •/• •/• | •/• •/• | •/• -/- |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Appliance width (mm) | 912 | 1000 | 900 | 370 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| Wall mounted installation | • | | - | | | - | | • | • | • |
| Ceiling mounted installation | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Install in, between or under furniture carcase Height adjustable chimney sections | | | - | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Canopy/Box height (mm) | | - | - | - | 46 | 46 | 52 | 323 | 323 | 387 |
| Adjustable vapour screen Steel finish profile/handle | - | | • | - | • | - | • | • | • | |
| Glass canopy | • | - | - | | - | - | • | • | • | • |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control | - - | -/● | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/● | -/● | -/- | -/- | -/• |
| Push button control/Rocker switch control | -/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Slider switch control | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - |
| Touch Control/Ring control Power levels | •/- 4 | -/- 3 | -/- 3 | •/• 3 | •/- 3 | -/- 3 | -/- 3 | •/- 3 | •/- 3 | -/- 3 |
| Intensive setting | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • |
| Automatic intensive revert | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1W LED/ 15W LED light strips 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light | -/• -/- | -/- ●/- | -/- -/- | -/- ●/- | -/- 4/- | -/- 4/- | -/- 4/- | -/- ●/- | -/- | -/- 2/- |
| 5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights | -/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | -/- |
| 25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| 40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function Flourescent mood lighting | -/- | -/- ● | -/- | -/• | -/• | -/• | -/- | -/• | -/● | -/- |
| Automatic after-running (min) | 15 | 30 | 10 | 1-9 | 10 | 1-9 | - | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Additional noise reduction insulation/ Double filter system | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | •/- | •/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- |
| Steel filter cover/ Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation) Cosmetic steel filter cover | -/- | -/• | -/• | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Easy installation system | • | - | - | - | • | • | · | • | • | • |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation | • | - | • | - | • | - | • | • | • | • |
| Easy installation system | • | - - • | • | • | • | - • | • | | • | |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate inm?/ht ^{12,3} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 220/210 | -/440 | • 318/312 | -/180 | • 250 / 190 | • 290/190 | • 260/170 | 290/190 | • • 300/190 | • 220/170 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^(1,2) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 | • 220/210 380/380 | -/440 -/600 | 318/312 429/429 | -/180 -/310 | 250 / 190 430 / 340 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 | 260/170 370/250 | 90/190 360/310 | 360/320 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate inm?/ht ^{12,3} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 220/210 | -/440 | • 318/312 | -/180 | • 250 / 190 | • 290/190 | • 260/170 | 290/190 | | • 220/170 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h ^(1,2) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 | 220 / 210 380 / 380 450 / 440 530 / 500 710 / 680 | -/440 -/600 -/780 | 318/312 429/429 | -/180 -/310 -/390 | 250 / 190 430 / 340 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 | 260/170 370/250 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 | 360/320 460/400 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^(1,3) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) | • 220 / 210 380 / 380 450 / 440 530 / 500 710 / 680 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- | 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 - 850 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 - 800/360 | 290/190 360/310 450/430 530/530 710/590 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{1,C,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{11,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 220 / 210 380 / 380 450 / 440 530 / 500 710 / 680 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 | 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^(1,2) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 43/46 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 | 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 - - 800/360 - 29/45 40/53 45/56 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 | 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470 730 / 560 30/37 35/47 40/52 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{11,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculatin | 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- | 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 | 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 800/360 29/45 40/53 45/56 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 | 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470 730 / 560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 | 220/170 340/260 420/310 740/380 31/45 39/54 44/56 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^(1,2) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 43/46 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 - - 800/360 - 29/45 40/53 45/56 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 | 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470 730 / 560 30/37 35/47 40/52 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{C,23} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{IL,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 - - 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 29/45 40/53 45/56 - 55/61 53/59 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate inm?/ht 27 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^(1,4) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/- -/58 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 | 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 55/61 40/57 54/68 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ² /h ^{1,12} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{11,23} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating, at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/57 -/57 -/64 -/70 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 - - 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 29/45 40/53 45/56 - 55/61 53/59 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 54/66 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate inm?/ht:3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power l | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 57/58 64/65 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 | 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 26/43 40/54 48/57 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 69/75 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28(43 39)/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m³/h^(1,2) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa^(1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculatin | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 | -/180 -/310 -/330 -/450 -/510 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 44/51 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate inm?/ht:3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power l | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 | 318/312 429/429 575/507 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 57/58 64/65 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/72 | 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 26/43 40/54 48/57 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 69/75 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28(43 39)/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate inm?/h ^(1,2) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/- -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/800 -/180 | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 - 57/58 64/65 - 70/711 150 550 650 275 | -/180 -/310 -/330 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - - 550 n/a 260 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 - - 850 - 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 50/57 50/50 500/50 650 260 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 - - 800/360 29/45 40/53 45/56 - - 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 44/51 44/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 - 54/61 - 55/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ² /h ^{1,12}) – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/- -/2 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 | * 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 2600 272 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 29/45 40/53 45/56 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 54/60 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{1,1,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Du | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/43 -/50 -/- -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/800 -/180 | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 - 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 - 57/58 64/65 - 70/711 150 550 650 275 | -/180 -/310 -/330 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - - 550 n/a 260 | 250/190 430/340 620/390 - - 850 - 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 55/61 - 50/57 50/50 500/50 650 260 | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 - - 800/360 29/45 40/53 45/56 - - 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 - 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 44/51 44/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 - 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 - 54/61 - 55/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ² /h ^{1,23} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 8 – Ducted/recirculating at powe | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 - | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/2 -/120 -/150 -/600 -/190 -/192 220-240 - | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 57/58 49/50 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 650 275 285 220-240 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 & | • 250/190 430/340 620/390 - - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - - 69/75 120/150 550 650 650 220-240 130 • | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 650 160 172 220-240 130 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 44/51 44/51 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - - 285 220-240 150 ● 44.0 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/50 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 57/58 49/50 57/58 | -/180 -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 \$\sigma_22.0 | | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 • 30.0 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 ● 27.0 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 - | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/2 -/120 -/150 -/600 -/190 -/192 220-240 - | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 • | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 & | • 250/190 430/340 620/390 - - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - - 69/75 120/150 550 650 650 220-240 130 • | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 | 260/170 370/250 450/290 29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 650 160 172 220-240 130 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 44/51 44/51 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 - 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculati | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 ● 44.0 ●/C | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/50 -/56 -/- -/57 -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/150 -/200 -/150 -/200 -/ | ● 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 ● ●/A | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/72 -/74 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | ● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+ | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 . . 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 40/53 45/56 . 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 . 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 ●/A+ | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 •/A+ | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● 28.0 ●/A+ | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m?/ht:3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at po | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - - 285 220-240 150 ● 44.0 | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/50 -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 49/50 57/58 49/50 57/58 | -/180 -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 \$\sigma_22.0 | | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 • 30.0 | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 • 7.0 •/A+ DWZ0AK0U0 | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0 •/A+ | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculati | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 ● 44.0 ●/C | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/50 -/56 -/- -/57 -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/150 -/200 -/150 -/200 -/ | ● 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 ● ●/A | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/72 -/74 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | ● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+ | 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 . . 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 40/53 45/56 . 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 . 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 ●/A+ | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 166 220-240 130 •/A+ | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 49/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● 28.0 ●/A+ | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m?/ht:3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power le | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 • 44.0 •/C | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/- -/57 -/58 -/57 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/200 -/180 -/200 | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 • | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 \$\$ 22.0 \$\$ -/- | ● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 | ● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+ DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230 | ● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 29/45 40/53 45/56 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 ○/A+ DHZ5365 DHZ53265 DHZ53226 DSZ6220 | | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0 •/A+ | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m?/http: – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Pusced/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance dower ages hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Total electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) GB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/ Energy rating PerioNLA ACCESSORIES Recirculating kit without chinmey Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) CleanAir recirculating kit | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - - 275 285 220-240 150 ● 44.0 ●/C | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/- -/57 -/58 -/57 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/200 -/180 -/200 | ● 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 ● | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/72 -/74 - 50 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 \$\$ 22.0 \$\$ -/- | ● 250/190 430/340 620/390 - - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 - 54/60 42/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 • 30.0 •/A+ DHZ5385 DHZ5386 | ● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 800 / 360 29/45 40/53 45/56 55/61 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 ●/A+ DHZ5326 | | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 44/60 50/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0 •/A+ DWZ0AK000 DWZ0AK500 DSZ5201 | 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 54/61 45/59 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 ● 27.0 ●/A DHZ5325 DHZ5325 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m?/ht:3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power le | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 • 44.0 •/C | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/- -/57 -/58 -/57 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/180 -/200 -/180 -/200 | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 • | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/39 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 \$\$ 22.0 \$\$ -/- | ● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 | ● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+ DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230 | ● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 29/45 40/53 45/56 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 ○/A+ DHZ5365 DHZ53265 DHZ53226 DSZ6220 | | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0 •/A+ | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for ducted operation Extraction rate in m?/ht:3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 Ducted/recirculating at power lev | • 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 • 44.0 •/C | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/- -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/72 -/150 -/64 -/70 -/- -/2 -/150 -/600 -/180 -/192 220-240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 | -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/510 -/59 -/51 -/56 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 ∞ 22.0 ●/- | • 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 - - 850 26/43 40/54 48/57 - 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 - - 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 • 40.0 (A) 260 272 220-240 130 • 40.0 (A) 55/61 120 / 150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 • 40.0 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 55/61 (A) 50 650 260 272 200-240 (A) 60/75 50 60 260 272 200-240 (A) 60/75 50 60 260 272 200-240 (A) 60/75 50 60 260 272 200-240 (A) 60/75 50 60 260 272 200-240 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) 50 (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) | | ● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 | | 360/320 460/400 570/470 730/560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 44/51 44/51 44/60 50/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 • 28.0 •/A+ 28.0 •/A+ DWZ0AK000 DWZ0AK0D0 DSZ5201 DWZ0AK0P0 DZZ0XX0P0 | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 200-240 130 • 27.0 • /A DHZ5325 DZ5200 DSZ5201 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction rate in m?/ht:7) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating 4 Du | ● 220/210 380/380 450/440 530/500 710/680 32/35 43/46 47/49 51/52 56/57 46/49 57/60 61/63 65/66 70/71 -/150 - 275 285 220-240 150 ● 44.0 ●/C | -/440 -/600 -/780 -/- -/850- -/56 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/58 -/57 -/57 -/64 -/70 -/- -/- -/- -/58 -/57 -/600 -/900 -/180 -/192 220-240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 318/312 429/429 575/507 780/575 35/36 43/44 50/51 57/58 64/65 70/71 150 550 650 275 285 220-240 140 • | -/180 -/180 -/310 -/390 -/450 -/39 -/510 -/59 -/61 -/52 -/64 -/69 -/72 -/74 - 550 n/a 260 272 220-240 140 & 22.0 •/- | ● 250 / 190 430 / 340 620 / 390 26/43 40/54 48/57 55/61 40/57 54/68 62/71 69/75 120 / 150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 40.0 ●/A DHZ5385 DHZ5385 | ● 290 / 190 460 / 350 640 / 400 1010 / 480 28/43 39/53 47/57 53/67 61/71 70/75 120/150 550 650 260 272 220-240 130 ● 30.0 ●/A+ DHZ5385 - DHZ5346 DSZ6230 | ● 260 / 170 370 / 250 450 / 290 29/45 40/53 45/56 53/59 54/67 59/67 71/74 120/50 550 650 160 172 220-240 130 ● 35.0 ●/A+ DHZ5365 DHZ5326 DSZ6220 DSZ5201 - | 290 / 190 360 / 310 450 / 430 530 / 530 710 / 590 27/36 32/46 40/53 45/58 51/61 41/50 46/60 54/67 54/67 59/72 65/75 150/120 450 600 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A+ DWZOAKOUD DWZOAKOUD DWZOAKOUD DWZOAKORD DWZOAKORD | 360 / 320 460 / 400 570 / 470 730 / 560 30/37 35/47 40/52 44/60 50/61 54/66 58/74 64/75 150/120 450 600 140 143 220-240 130 ● 28.0 • /A+ | • 220 / 170 340 / 260 420 / 310 740 / 380 31/45 39/54 44/56 53/68 58/70 70/75 120/150 400 500 160 166 220-240 130 • 27.0 •/A DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 |

• = Yes - = No

¹ Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
² Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
³ Sound pressure measured according to EN60704 - 2.13 on largest pipe diameter.
⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk**

Hoods specifications

| ESIGN FAMILY | | | | FLAT GLASS | | | WALL CUBE | GLASS CHIMNE | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 2 |
| ODEL | | | DWK67HM60B | DWE97MS70B | DWE97BV60B | | DWI37RII60R | DWA097E51B | DWA067E51B | |
| ainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass | DWK97HM20D | | -/- | | DWF37RV00D | -/- | DWISTROOOD | | DWA007EJID | |
| ack or black glass/White or white glass | •/- | -/- -/- | •/- | -/- | •/- | -/- -/• | •/- | -/• -/- | -/• | -/• -/- |
| ey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Y FEATURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| nbient Lighting/PerfectAir Sensor | -/- | -/- | -/- | ●/● | -/● | -/• | -/● | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| ome Connect/Hob based hood control | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/• | •/• | •/• | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| ectronic control/Electronic power level display | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | •/• | -/- |
| ease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/• | ●/● | •/• | •/• | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| ESIGN | | | | | | | | | | |
| pliance width (mm) | 900 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 330 | 900 | 600 | 900 |
| all mounted installation | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| iling mounted installation stall in, between or under furniture carcase | - | - | • | | - | - | • | | - | |
| eight adjustable chimney sections | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| nopy/Box height (mm) | 323 | 323 | 323 | 430 | 430 | 430 | - | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| ljustable vapour screen eel finish profile/handle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | - | |
| ass canopy | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • |
| ATURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | i | | | | | | |
| etal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control sh button control/Rocker switch control | -/- -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- -/- | -/• -/- | -/• -/- | -/- |
| ider switch control/Rocker switch control | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- - | -/- - | - | - T | - | -/• |
| uch Control/Ring Control | •/- | •/- | •/- | •/- | ●/● | •/- | •/• | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| D, Low-lift pushbuttons | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 3 | - |
| wer levels tensive setting | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 ● | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| tomatic intensive revert | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| V LED/15W LED light strips | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| V low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | •/- -/- | -/- | •/- | 2/- | 2/- | 2/- |
| V low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights ;W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs | •/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- | •/- -/- | -/- | -/- -/- | -/- | -/- |
|)W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| purescent mood lighting | - | - | - | | - | - | | | | · · |
| tomatic after-running (min) Iditional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system | | - -/- | - -/- | 10 | 1-9 | 10 -/- | 1-9 | 10 -/- | -/- | - |
| eel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation) | -/- | - - - - | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- -/- |
| ismetic steel filter cover | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - |
| mber of metal grease filter cassettes | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| RFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| sy installation system | • | u | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • |
| itable for ducted operation | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٨ | • | • | • |
| itable for recirculating operation t raction Rate in m³/h ^(1,2) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 260/210 | 260/210 | 240/210 | 230/120 | 230/120 | 230/120 | -/170 | 230/150 | 230/150 | 200/13 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 | 340/290 | 340/290 | 330/280 | 330/210 | 330/220 | 330/220 | -/270 | 340/240 | 340/240 | 300/20 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | 420/390 | 420/390 | 400/380 | 420/290 | 420/290 | 420/290 | -/330 | 440/300 | 440/300 | 450/29 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 | - 680 / 560 | 680/560 | - 660/570 | 570/410 730/530 | 570/410 730/520 | 570/410 730/520 | -/360 -/400 | 680/360 | - 680/360 | - /- |
| ax Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) | 0007300 | 0007 300 | 000/370 | 130/330 | 1307 320 | 1307320 | -7400 | 0007300 | 0007300 | -7- |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 36/41 | 36/41 | 34/39 | 29/29 | 30/31 | 30/31 | -/39 | 31/42 | 31/42 | 33/40 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 | 40/46 | 40/46 | 39/46 | 38/40 | 38/41 | 38/41 | -/49 | 39/51 | 39/51 | 39/50 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 | 43/52 | 43/52 | 43/54 | 43/46 50/53 | 44/46 51/54 | 44/46 51/54 | - / 54 - / 56 | 45/55 | 45/55 | 48/57 |
| Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 | 52/61 | 52/61 | 52/61 | 56/59 | 56/60 | 56/60 | -/59 | 51/57 | 51/57 | -/- |
| bise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 50/55 | 50/55 | 48/53 | 42/43 | 44/44 | 44/44 | -/52 | 45/56 | 45/56 | 57/54 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | 54/60 57/66 | 54/60 57/66 | 52/59 57/67 | 52/54 56/60 | 52/54 57/60 | 52/54 57/60 | -/62 -/67 | 53/65 59/69 | 53/65 59/69 | 53/64 62/71 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 | 66/75 | 66/75 | 66/74 | 70/72 | 70/73 | 70/73 | -/72 | 68/73 | 68/73 | -/- |
| pe outlet diameter (mm) | 120/150 | 120/150 | 120/150 | 120/150 | 120/150 | 150/120 | n/a | 120/150 | 120/150 | 120/15 |
| n. distance above an electric hob (mm) n. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) | 450 600 | 450 600 | 450 600 | 450 600 | 450 n/a | 450 600 | 550 n/a | 550 650 | 550 650 | 550 650 |
| otor power (W) | 260 | 260 | 260 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| tal electrical loading (W) | 263 | 263 | 263 | 150 | 146 | 143 | 146 | 136 | 136 | 170 |
| ominal voltage (V) | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-24 |
| wer cable length (cm) 3 plug | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| ppliance weight (kg) | 29.0 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 22.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| fety approved/Energy rating | •/A | •/A | •/A | •/A | •/A | •/A | •/- | •/A+ | •/A+ | •/D |
| PTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| 00x720mm brushed steel back panel | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | |
| eel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening circulating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) | - / - DWZOAKOUO | - / - DWZOAKOUO | -/- DWZOAKOUO | -/- DWZ0AF0U0 | -/- DWZ0AF0U0 | -/- DWZ0AF0U0 | -/- | -/- DHZ5325 | -/- DHZ5325 | -/- DHZ532 |
| circulating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) circulating kit without chimney | DWZOAKOUO | DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO | DWZOAKOUO DWZOAKOTO | DWZ0AF000 | DWZ0AF000 DWZ0AF0T0 | DWZ0AF000 DWZ0AF0T0 | | JEC0320 - | - | DHZ532 |
| arcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | DHZ5326 | DHZ5326 | DHZ532 |
| eanAir recirculating kit | DWZ0AX5C0 | DWZ0AX5C0 | DWZ0AX5C0 | DWZ0AX5C0 | DWZ0AX5C0 | DWZ0AX5C0 | - D\$75201 | DSZ5201 | DSZ5201 | DSZ520 |
| eanAir charcoal odour filter generative CleanAir recirculating kit (with chimney) | DSZ5201 DWZOAKOSO | DSZ5201 DWZ0AK0S0 | DSZ5201 DWZ0AK0S0 | DSZ5201 DWZ0AF0S0 | DSZ5201 DWZ0AF0S0 | DSZ5201 DWZ0AF0S0 | DSZ5201 | DSZ6200 | DSZ6200 | DSZ620 |
| generative CleanAir recirculating kit (without chimney) | DWZOAKORO | DWZOAKORO | DWZOAKORO | DWZOAFORO | DWZ0AF0R0 | DWZ0AF0R0 | | | | - |
| generative CleanAir odour filter | DZZOXXOPO | DZZOXXOPO | DZZOXXOPO | DZZOXX0P0 | DZZOXXOPO | DZZOXXOPO | DZZOXXOPO | - | - | - |
| icor panel white/black tive carbon filter | -/- DWZOAKOAO | -/- DWZOAKOAO | -/- DWZOAKOAO | -/- DWZ0AF0A0 | -/- DWZ0AF0A0 | -/- DWZ0AF0A0 | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| uve carbon mer Ible guidance frame | - | - | - | - | | - | | | • | |
| wering frame | - | - | | - | | - | | · · · | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| = Yes · = No | | | | | | | | | | |
| = Yes - = No fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Cor assured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. | iduct. | | | | | | | | | |

Hoods specifications

| HOOD TYPE | GLASS CHIMNE | Y | | | BOX CHIMNEY | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 |
| MODEL | | DWA094W50B | | | | DWB068J50B | | | DWB067A50B | | DWR06W/152 |
| Stainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass | -/• | -/• | -/• | | DWD090J50D | | DWD056E51D | | DWD007A50D | | DWD00W452 |
| Black or black glass/White or white glass | -/• -/- | -/• -/- | -/• -/- | -/• -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- |
| Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| KEY FEATURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir sensor | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Home Connect/Hob based hood control | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Electronic control/Electronic power level display Grease filter/Charcoal filter saturation indicator | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/• -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- |
| DESIGN | | 1 | , | 1 | , | , | , | , | , | , | , |
| Appliance width (mm) | 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 600 | | 600 |
| Wall mounted installation | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Ceiling mounted installation | - | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Install in, between or under furniture carcase Height adjustable chimney sections | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Canopy/Box height (mm) | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 60 | 60 |
| Adjustable vapour screen | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Steel finish profile/handle Glass canopy | • | • | • | • | | - | • | - | • | - | • |
| FEATURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -/- | | -/- | -/- | -/- | .1 | | ./- | | -/- | -/- |
| Metal Touch control/Soft touch metal button control Push button control/Rocker switch control | -/- -/● | -/- -/● | -/- -/• | -/- -/● | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/• -/- | -/• -/- | -/• -/- | -/- -/• | -/- |
| Slider switch control | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Touch Control/Ring control | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| LED, Low-lift pushbuttons Power levels | - 3 | 3 | - 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - 3 | 3 | - 3 | 3 | - 3 |
| Intensive setting | - | | | - | 2 | 2 | • | • | • | | - |
| Automatic intensive revert | ≠ -/- | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | • | - | - |
| 1W LED/15W LED light strips 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light | -/- 2/- | -/- 2/- | -/- 2/- | -/- 2/- | -/2 -/- | -/2 -/- | -/- 3/- | -/- 3/- | 2/- | -/- -/- | -/- |
| 5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights | | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| 25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/2 | -/2 |
| 40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function Flourescent mood lighting | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/• | -/• | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Automatic after-running (min) | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | |
| Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | •/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation) Cosmetic steel filter cover | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- - | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Easy installation system | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | • | • | | • |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | • | • | • | • |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation | - | | - | | • | • | - | | - | • | • |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h ^(1,2) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | • • 200 / 130 | 200/130 | 200/130 | • 200/130 | 300/170 | • 250/170 | • • 260/180 | 250/160 | • 240/150 | • 260/170 | 260/170 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m²/h ^(1,2) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 | 200/130 300/200 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 | • 250/170 360/260 | 260/180 380/300 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 | 240/150 350/240 | • 260/170 360/240 | • 260/170 360/240 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h ^(1,2) | • • 200 / 130 | 200/130 | 200/130 | • 200/130 | 300/170 | • 250/170 | • • 260/180 | 250/160 | • 240/150 | • 260/170 | 260/170 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1, (22)} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 | 200/130 300/200 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 | • 250/170 360/260 | 260/180 380/300 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 | 240/150 350/240 | • 260/170 360/240 | • 260/170 360/240 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ² /h ^{1,12,3} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | 200/130 300/200 450/290 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 | 260/180 380/300 460/360 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 | 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,12} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (scound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{12,3} | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - / - | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | 200/130 300/200 450/290 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 860 / 460 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 | 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m'/h ^(1,2) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^(1,3) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | • 300 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - | 200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- | • 300 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 | 260/180 380/300 460/360 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 | 240/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 | 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - / - |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,13} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ax Noise level (scound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{1,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 33/50 48/57 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 | 200/130 300/200 450/290 -/- 33/40 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 | 240/150 350/240 440/300 | • 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- | 260/170 360/240 450/300 ./. 38/45 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ⁽¹²⁾ Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 at Noise level (sound pressure) based on dd(A) re 20 µP ⁽¹³⁾ - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - /- 33/40 39/50 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 | 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 860 / 460 29/43 36(51 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 | 240/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 | • 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 44/51 | 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,12} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{12,31} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating in thosive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating a | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- /- 33/40 33/50 48/57 - /- | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - /- | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 - / - | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 | 240/150 350/240 440/300 | • 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 44/51 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 ./. 38/45 44/51 48/55 ./.w |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,13} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (Sound pressure) based on BB(A) re 20 µP ^{1,1,3} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Noise level (Sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^(1,4) | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - /- 57/54 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 - / - 57/54 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 / - 57/54 | 300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 5 459 46/57 | 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36/51 41/54 49/59 43/57 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 44/51 48/55 - | 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - -/-w 52/59 |
| asy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate im m ³ /h ⁽¹²⁾ Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level (sound pressure) based on Bf(A) re 20 μPa ⁽¹⁻³⁾ Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Voise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^(1,4) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/- 33/40 33/50 48/57 - - -/- 57/54 53/64 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 57/54 53/64 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 | 300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36(51 41/54 - - 49/59 43/57 50/65 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 | • 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - -/-w 52/59 58/65 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,13} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 44/51 48/55 - | 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - - -/-w 52/59 58/65 6.3/69 - |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,23} Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - · /· 33/40 39/50 48/57 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 33/40 39/50 48/57 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- | 300/170 380/290 460/350 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 4657 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36/51 41/54 - - 43/57 50/65 55/68 5./68 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 64/72 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - | 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - - -/-w 52/59 58/65 63/69 - - -/- |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^(1,2) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Noted/recirculating at power level 4 Noted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 Pucted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pucted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 3 Pucted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 3 Pucted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 3 Pucted/recirculating intensive level 4 Pucted/recirculating intensive level 4 Pucted/recirculating intensive level 4 Pucted/recirculating i | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - /- 120/150 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 | 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36/51 41/54 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 54/59 68/73 120/150 | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - -/-w 52/59 58/65 63/69 - -/- 120/150 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,23} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating, at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on BIG() n = 20 JPn ^{1,2}) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 3 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 4 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 5 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 5 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 5 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 6 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 6 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 6 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 6 - Ducted/recirculating intensive level 7 - Ducted/recirc | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 33/40 39/50 48/57 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 | 300/170 380/290 460/350 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 | • 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 41/54 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 550 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 | • 260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 ./. 38/45 44/51 48/55 ./-w 52/59 58/65 63/69 ./. 120/150 550 650 |
| asy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^(1,2) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power le | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - - -/- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - -/- 120/150 550 650 130 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 | 300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 | • 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 550 160 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36(51 41/54 - 49/59 - 43/57 50/65 55/68 - - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 47/2 120/150 550 650 130 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - - - - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 |
| asy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Schraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,13} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/re | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 33/40 39/50 48/57 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 | 300/170 380/290 460/350 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 | • 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 41/54 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 550 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 | • 260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 ./. 38/45 44/51 48/55 ./-w 52/59 58/65 63/69 ./. 120/150 550 650 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate im ¹ /h ^(1,2) Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on BB(A) re 20 µP r ⁽³⁾ Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Noise level (sound power level 4 or intensive level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Pouted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pice outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an each thob (mm) Min. distance above an each thob (mm) Min. distance above an gas hob pan supports (mm) Motor power (W) Fotal electrical loading (W) Nominal voltage (V) Power cable length (cm) | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 20 450 / 20 33/40 39/50 39/50 48/57 - -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 33/40 39/50 48/57 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36(51 41/54 - - - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - - - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 |
| asy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating 4 | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 200 / 130 300 / 200 | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 488/57 - 57/54 53/64 53/64 62/71 - - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 650 160 169 220-240 130 • | • 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 550 160 166 220-240 130 • | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 411/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 50/65 550 650 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 ● | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 | | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 • | 260/170 360/240 450/300 /. 38/45 44/51 48/55 ./.w 52/59 58/65 63/69 ./. 120/150 550 650 650 650 100 100 160 220-240 130 ● |
| asy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ar Noise level (sound pressure) based on BIG(A) re 20 µP 1 ^(1,1) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 ² pie outlet diameter (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 20 450 / 20 33/40 39/50 39/50 48/57 - -/- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 33/40 39/50 48/57 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 / - 33/40 39/50 48/57 /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 | 250/170 360/260 430/300 - - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 29/43 36(51 41/54 - - - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - - - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 | 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 |
| asy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Aux Noise level (sumd pressure) based on BIG(A) re 20 µP 1 ^{1,20} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 ¹ /pe outled iameter (mm) din. distance above an electric hob (mm) din distance above | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 · · /· 33/40 39/50 39/50 48/57 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 37/5 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - 7- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - - 7- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 18.0 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 1.0 | • 300/170 380/290 460/350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 | • 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 120 | | € 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 € | ▲ | ● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 | |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,13} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on BBG/n = 20 JP a ^{1,3}) - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Puced/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/reci | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - /- 120/150 550 650 650 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 19.0 ●/D | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39)50 48)57 - /- 57/54 53)64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 19.0 ● /D | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 450 / 290 7. 7. 7. 33/40 39/50 48/57 . 7. 57/54 53/64 62/71 . | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • () () () () () () () () () () | • 300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 •/A+ | € 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+ | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - 49/59 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 650 160 169 220-240 130 ● 22.0 ●/A+ | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • | ▲ 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - . 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 . 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 . 68/73 120/150 550 650 650 130 136 220-240 130 ● 15.0 ●/A+ | • 260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 • 13.0 •/D | ● 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 - -/-w 52/59 58/65 63/69 - -/- 120/150 550 650 100 100 100 220-240 130 ● 12.0 ●/D |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,73} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating 4 Ducted/recirculating 4 Ducted/recirculating 4 Ducted/recirculating 4 | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 19.0 -/- | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 488/57 - - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - - - - - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 18.0 ●/D - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 17.0 -/- - -/- | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 •/A+ | • 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+ | | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • 20.0 •/A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | ● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - /- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 ● /1 - /- | 260/170 360/240 450/300 · ·/· 38/45 44/51 48/55 · ·/·w 52/59 58/65 63/69 · ·/· 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 12.0 ·/D HZ6551 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,13} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 6 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 7 - Ducted/recirculatin | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • - /- | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+ | | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 • 13.0 •/D | 260/170 360/240 450/300 . ./. 38/45 44/51 48/55 . ./.w 52/59 58/65 63/69 . ./. 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 12.0 ●/D ./. DHZ6551 ./. |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,12} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa ^{1,23} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 3 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 3 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 4 – Ducted/rec | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /0 • /0 | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 57/54 53/64 62/71 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 170 220-240 130 ● 18.0 ● /D DHZ5325 525 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 7.0 • /- - DHZ5325 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 300/170 380/290 460/350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 •/A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 41/54 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • /A+ -/- DHZ5345 - | | • 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 350 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • 20.0 •/A+ · DHZ5345 - - | | • 260/170 360/240 450/300 -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 • 13.0 •/D -/- DHZ53255 - | 260/170 360/240 450/300 · ·/· 38/45 44/51 48/55 · ·/·w 52/59 58/65 63/69 · ·/· 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ●/D ·/- DHZ6551 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ⁽¹²⁾ Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 2 Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dd(A) re 20 µP ⁽¹³⁾ Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 Ducted | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /- 19.0 •/D /- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 •/A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 44/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • - - /- -/- -/- DHZ5345 DHZ5346 | | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • 0.0 •/A+ | | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 • /- - DHZ5325 DHZ5326 | ● 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 63/69 52/59 58/65 63/69 - -/- 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 12.0 ●/D - DHZ5325 DHZ5326 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for ducted operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,12} - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 5 - | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 9.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 •/A+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 ● 21.0 ●/A+ -/- -/- DHZ5345 DZ5242 | | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 - 20.0 •/A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | ● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - - - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 ● D 220-240 - - - DHZ5325 - DHZ5326 DSZ6200 | 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 63/69 - -/- 120/150 550 63/69 - -/- 120/150 550 63/69 - -/- 120/150 550 63/69 - -/- 120/150 550 63/69 - -/- 120/150 550 100 160 100 160 - 220-240 130 - -/- DHZ6551 -/- DHZ5325 DHZ5325 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,23} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 Power cable levels (Dom) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an electric hob (mm) Min. distance above an abob pan supports (mm) Mindistance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating DOVC10Mm / D0X720mm brushed steel back panel 600X720mm / D0X720mm brushed steel back panel 600X720mm / D0X720mm brushed steel back panel 600Ar20mm / D0X720mm / D0X | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /- 19.0 •/D /- DHZ5325 DHZ5326 | 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 - 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 - 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 680 160 169 220-240 130 • 220-240 130 • 7/- - DHZ5345 DZ5240 DZ5240 DZ5240 DZ5240 | • 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 44/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • - - /- -/- -/- DHZ5345 DHZ5346 | 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 - - 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 - - 43/57 50/65 55/68 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 • 0.0 •/A+ | | • 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - -/- 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 • /- - DHZ5325 DHZ5326 | ● 260/170 360/240 450/300 - -/- 38/45 44/51 48/55 63/69 - -/-w 52/59 58/65 63/69 - - -/- 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● - - DHZ5525 - - DHZ5326 DSZ6200 DSZ5201 - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m ¹ /h ^{1,13} – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 – Ducted/recir | • • 200 / 130 300 / 200 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - 57/54 53/64 62/71 -/- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • /- DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ5201 | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 •/A+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • 250 / 170 360 / 260 430 / 300 - 760 31/46 41/54 41/54 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • /- - /- DHZ5345 - DHZ5345 DZZ5201 | | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 - 20.0 •/A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | ● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - - - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 ● D 220-240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 260/170 360/240 450/300 · ·/· 38/45 44/51 48/55 · ·/·w 52/59 58/65 63/69 · ·/- 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 12.0 ·/D HZ5325 · · DHZ5325 · DHZ5326 |
| Easy installation system Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating operation Suitable for recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 – Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 1 – Ducted/recirculating intensive setting or intensive level 2 Poeuted dirace above an electric hob (mm) Win. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) Wind stalere (M) Power cable leapth (cm) BB plug Appliance weight (kg) Safety approved/Energy rating DOVT20mm brushed steel back panel 500X 720mm brushed steel back pa | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 · · /· 33/40 39/50 488/57 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 • /- DUZ5325 DUZ5326 DUZ5326 DUZ5320 DUZ5200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 /- 33/40 39/50 488/57 - 57/54 53/64 62/71 - - - 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 18.0 ●/D - DHZ5325 DSZ5201 DSZ6200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 200 / 130 300 / 200 450 / 290 - /- 33/40 39/50 48/57 - /- 57/54 53/64 62/71 - /- 120/150 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 17.0 • DZ20-240 130 • -/- DHZ5325 DSZ5201 DSZ6200 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • 300 / 170 380 / 290 460 / 350 860 32/43 36/51 41/54 54/59 46/57 50/65 55/68 68/73 120/150 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 • 26.0 •/A+ · DHZ5345 DZ5240 DSZ5201 | • 250/170 360/260 430/300 - 760 31/46 41/54 46/57 - 58/61 45/60 55/68 60/71 - 72/75 120/150 550 160 166 220-240 130 • 21.0 •/A+ - DHZ5345 DZ5245 DZ5240 DSZ5201 - - | ● 260 / 180 380 / 300 460 / 360 860 / 460 29/43 36/51 41/54 41/54 41/54 50/65 550 650 160 169 220-240 130 ● 22.0 ●/A+ · DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201 | 250 / 160 360 / 280 460 / 280 - 730 / 430 29/40 34/49 40/54 - 50/58 43/54 48/63 54/68 - 64/72 120/150 550 650 130 139 220-240 130 - 20.0 •/A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● 240 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - - 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 ● 15.0 ●/A+ → DHZ5325 DSZ6200 DSZ5201 - - | ● 260 / 170 360 / 240 450 / 300 - - - - 44/51 48/55 - 58/65 63/69 - 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ● 13.0 ● D 220-240 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 260/170 360/240 450/300 /. 38/45 44/51 48/55 52/59 58/65 63/69 ./. 120/150 550 650 100 160 220-240 130 ●/D ./. DHZ6551 DHZ5325 DSZ6200 DSZ5201 |

• = Yes - = No

¹ Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. ² Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³ Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2·13 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴ Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

Explore more at **www.bosch-home.co.uk**

Hoods specifications

| | | | PYRAMID CHIM | INEY | | | | | | | TELESCOPIC | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 4 | Serie 4 | Serie 4 | Serie 2 | Serie 2 | Serie 2 | Serie 2 | Serie 2 | Serie 8 | Serie 8 | Serie 4 |
| WROOAWEOR | | | | | | | | | DWW06W460B | | | DFS067J50B | DFS097A50 |
| •/- | ●/- | ●/- | •/- | •/- | e/- | -/- | ●/- | ●/- | -/- | ●/- | ●/- | -/e | 0/- |
| -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- -/- | -/- |
| -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | •/• -/- | •/- -/- |
| 1 | | , | , | , | , | , | , | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 900 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 700 | 600 | 900 | 900 | 700 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 598 | 898 |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | | - |
| - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | • | | • | • | • |
| • 60 | • 60 | • 60 | • 90 | • 90 | • 90 | • 246 | • 246 | • 246 | • 246 | • 246 | - | - | |
| - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | • |
| - | - | - | • | - | • | - | • | - | • | - | • | • | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -/- | -/- | ·/· | -/• | - /● | -/• | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/● |
| -/• | -/• | -/• | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/• | -/• | -/• | -/• | -/● | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | •/- | -/- |
| 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 | - 3 |
| - | | | • | • | • | | | - | | - | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| -/- | | ./. | • -/- | • -/- | • -/- | - -/- | - -/- | -/- | | -/- | • -/- | • -/- | • -/- |
| -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | 2/- -/- | 2/- -/- | 2/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- | •/- -/- |
| -/2 | -/2 | -/2 | -/2 | -/- | -/- | -/2 | -/2 | -/2 | -/2 | -/2 | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| - | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| •/- -/- | -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- ●/- | -/- ●/- | -/- ●/- |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -, | - | -, |
| | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | |
| • | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | • | • |
| • | | • | 2 • | | • | • | 3 - • | • | • | • | | • | |
| • • | • | • | 2 | • • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • • | • • | • • |
| • | • | • | 2 • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • • 230/140 |
| • • 320 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 | • • 210/120 310/200 460/290 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 | 2 • • 250/150 350/240 440/300 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 | • • 250/150 350/240 440/300 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | • • 210/130 310/220 400/290 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 | • • 230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 |
| • • 210/130 320/210 | • • 210/120 310/200 | 210/120 310/200 | 2 • • 250/150 350/240 | 250/150 350/240 | • • 250/150 350/240 | 230/150 290/190 | • • 230/150 290/190 | 230/150 290/190 | • • 230/150 290/190 | 230/150 290/190 | • • 210/130 310/220 | 210/140 310/220 | 230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 | • • 210/120 310/200 460/290 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 | 2 • • 250/150 350/240 440/300 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 | • • 250/150 350/240 440/300 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | • 210/130 310/220 400/290 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 | • • 230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 | • 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 | 2 250/150 350/240 40/300 690/360 31/42 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 - 740/510 29/29 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 -/- 29/36 35/46 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 630/360 31/42 39/51 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 - -/- 41/42 46/49 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 43/42 48/49 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 48/49 | 210/130 310/220 400/200 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - | • 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - | 210/120 310/200 460/290 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 48/49 53/53 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- | 210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 52/59 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 · ·/· 32/39 39/48 48/56 · ·/· 46/53 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - - 54/59 45/56 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 48/49 53/53 - / - 56/56 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 - 52/59 40/45 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 49/60 58/69 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 -/- 43/50 49/60 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 . | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 -/- | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 53/65 53/65 53/65 - 58/69 - | 250/150 350/240 440/300 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 48/49 53/53 - / - 56/56 62/63 67/67 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 45/69 - -/- 150/120 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - - -/- 150/120 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - - -/- 150/120 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 33/51 44/55 - 54/59 54/59 54/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - - 68/73 120/150 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - - - /- 120/150 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 - -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 - -/- 43/42 48/49 53/53 - -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 - - -/- 120/150 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 48/49 53/53 - /- 56/56 62/63 67/67 - -/- 120/150 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 68/74 120.150 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 49/60 58/69 - - -/- 150/120 550 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 . ./- 32/39 39/48 488/56 . ./- 46/53 53/62 62/70 ./- 150/120 550 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 488/56 - - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - - - - - - 150/120 550 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 58/69 - - 68/73 120/150 550 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 550 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 48/49 53/53 - / - 56/56 62/63 67/67 - / - 120/150 550 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 - - 66/74 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 | 230/140 340/233 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 43/60 58/69 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 . 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 . 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 . . 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 120/150 550 650 95 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 - - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120·150 430 650 140 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - 54/60 - 29/43 50/54 55/61 - - 68/74 120-150 430 650 0140 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 · · ·/· 32/39 39/48 48/56 · · ·/· 46/53 53/62 62/70 · ·/· 150/120 550 650 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - -/- 150/120 550 650 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 | 250/150 350/240 400/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 550 650 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 40 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 . 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 . 68/73 120/150 550 650 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 - - 66/74 120-150 430 650 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 | 230 / 14(340 / 23(420 / 30(- - 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 - 54 / 60 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 49/60 558/50 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 · ·/· 32/39 39/48 48/56 · ·/· 46/53 53/62 62/70 · ·/· 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 53/65 58/69 - 54/59 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 440 / 300 - - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 | 250 / 150 350 / 240 40 / 300 - 690 / 360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 - | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 26/31 34/41 34/41 34/41 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220:240 175 | 230/140 340/230 420/300 |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 | | ↓ ↓ | 2 ● 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 - 53/65 - 53/65 - 53/65 53/65 - 53/65 50 650 130 136 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 200-240 130 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | 250/150 350/240 400/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 550 667/3 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 - | | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 | | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 - 28.0 | 230/140 340/230 420/230 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 49/60 58/69 - -/- 150/120 550 650 650 130 170 220-240 130 | | 210/120 310/200 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 | | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 | 210/130 310/220 400/290 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 | 210/140 310/220 400/290 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 140 146 220-240 175 | 230/14(340/23(420/30) |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 | | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 14.0 •/D | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 630/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E | 230/150 290/190 400/230 - -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 ● 11.0 ● | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/E | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A | 230/14(340/23(420/23(420/23(- - 740/51() 29/29 36/40 41/47 - - 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 - - - 68/74 120-15(430) 650 140 126 220-240 175 • • 28.0 •/A |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 -/- 43/50 43/60 43/60 58/69 - - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 19.0 ● 19.0 ●/D | ● 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 488/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - - - - 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 15.0 ● () - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 488/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 14.0 ●/D | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 58/69 - 650 130 120/150 550 650 130 130 130 136 220-240 130 - 20.0 •/A+ | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 136 220-240 130 - - - - - - - - - | | 230/150 290/190 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 11.0 -/- | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 ● 11.0 ●/E DHZ9551/- | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 9.0 9.0 9.0 -/- | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E | | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 55/61 |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - - /- 43/50 49/60 58/69 - - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 19.0 - /- - /- DH25345 | ● 210/120 310/200 460/290 · ·/· 32/39 39/48 48/56 · ·/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 · ·/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● () · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 - - /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - - /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 14.0 •/D -/- - - /- DHZ5345 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 33/51 44/55 - 54/59 54/59 54/59 54/59 657 58/69 - 657 58/69 - 7 650 130 130 130 130 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 15.0 •/A+ | | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E */- | 230/150 290/190 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/E */- | 230/150 290/190 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 ●/E 11.0 ●/E | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A | 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 |
| 210/130 320/210 470/330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 35/46 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 49/60 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 - - 7 220-240 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 - | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 20.0 •/A+ | 250/150 350/240 40/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - - -/- 120/150 5550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/- | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/E | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E | • 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 14.0 •/A | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 34/41 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A | 230/140 340/230 420/300 - - 740/510 29/29 36/40 41/47 - - 54/60 29/43 50/54 55/61 - - 68/74 120.150 430 650 140 1220.240 175 • 28.0 •/A |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 49/60 58/69 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 19.0 ● 19.0 ● 19.0 ● 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 ■ 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - 15.0 -/D D Z25345 - - DHZ5345 D DSZ6240 | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • 20.0 •/A+ - - DHZ5345 - - DHZ5345 DEZ5345 | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 550 650 130 130 136 220-240 130 • (A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● 250/150 350/240 440/300 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 550 650 130 130 136 220-240 130 ● 14.0 ●/A+ - DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 - - 11.0 -/- - -/- 120 155 220-240 130 - - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - - -/- - - - - -/- | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 9.0 -/- -/- -/- 120/150 155 220-240 130 • -/- - -/- 120/150 155 220-240 130 • -/- -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | • 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/e -/- DHZ6551 -/- DHZ5275 DHZ5275 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 140 146 220-240 175 - 28.0 -/- - -/- -/- - -/- DSZ4663 | ● 230 / 140 340 / 230 420 / 300 - 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 41 / 47 - 54 / 60 29 / 43 50 / 54 55 / 61 55 / 61 55 / 61 52 / 62 430 650 140 120 150 430 146 220 - 240 175 ● 28.0 ● /A 146 28.0 ● /A 150 150 146 28.0 ● /A 150 150 140 150 140 150 140 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15 |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - /- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - /- 43/50 49/60 550 650 58/69 - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /D 220-240 130 • /D 220-240 130 • /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • /- | ● 210/120 310/200 310/200 460/290 - -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 ● 15.0 ● /- - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 - - - /- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - - /- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - - /- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 14.0 •/D -/- - - /- DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ6240 DSZ6240 DSZ6240 | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 54/59 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 20.040 130 • (A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 • /A+ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/- - -/- DHZ5275 - - DHZ5276 - - - - - | 230/150 290/190 200/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 -/- 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 230/150 290/190 290/190 400/230 | 230/150 290/190 400/330 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220:240 175 • 28.0 •/A | • 230/140 340/230 420/300 740/510 29/29 36/40 29/43 50/54 55/61 - 68/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 146 220-240 146 28.0 •/A •/A •/A •/A •/A •/A |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 ./. 29/36 33/46 33/46 33/46 44/55 ./. 43/50 49/60 58/69 ./. 150/120 650 650 130 0 170 220-240 130 ./. | ● 210/120 310/200 460/290 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 210/120 310/200 460/290 -/- -/- 32/39 39/48 48/56 - -/- 46/53 53/62 62/70 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - - - -/- | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 53/65 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - - 68/73 120/150 550 650 650 130 136 220-240 130 ● 14.0 ●/A+ -/- DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5325 DHZ5326 DSZ6200 DSZ5201 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E -/- DHZ5275 DHZ5275 - DHZ5276 - - | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 •/E -/- DHZ7551 - /- DHZ5275 DHZ5276 - - DHZ5276 - - | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - - - - 43/42 48/49 53/53 - - - - 56/56 62/63 67/67 - - - - - 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E -/- DHZ5275 DHZ5276 - | 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 •/E 11.0 •/E 11.0 •/E | | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/41 34/41 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 • 28.0 •/A · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 210 / 130 320 / 210 470 / 330 - -/- 29/36 35/46 44/55 - -/- 43/50 43/50 43/50 58/69 - -/- 150/120 550 650 130 170 220-240 130 • 19.0 •/D T20-240 130 • 19.0 •/- -/- - -/ - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/- - -/ - -/- - -/ - -/ - -/ - -/- - -/ - -/- - - -/ - -/ - -/ - -/ - -/ - -/ -/- - -/ -/ -/ -/ -/- -/ -/ - -/ -/ -/ | ● 210/120 310/200 460/290 · ·/- 32/39 39/48 449/56 · · 46/53 53/62 62/70 · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 210 / 120 310 / 200 460 / 290 . . /. 32/39 39/48 445/56 . | 2 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 - 20.0 •/A+ - DHZ5345 DSZ6240 DSZ5201 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 250/150 350/240 440/300 - - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 45/56 53/65 58/69 - - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 136 220-240 130 - 15.0 - /- - -/- DHZ5325 DSZ6200 DSZ5201 - - | ● 250/150 350/240 440/300 - 690/360 31/42 39/51 44/55 - 54/59 - 45/56 53/65 53/65 58/69 - 68/73 120/150 550 650 130 130 130 136 220-240 130 ● 14.0 ●/A+ - DHZ5325 DSZ6200 DSZ5201 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 230/150 290/190 400/230 /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 11.0 -/- -/- DHZ5275 DHZ5276 - - - - - - - - - - | 230 / 150 290 / 190 400 / 230 - /- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - /- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - /- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 ● 11.0 ●/E DHZ9551/- - /- DHZ5275 DHZ5275 DHZ5275 - /- DHZ5275 - /- | 230/150 290/190 400/230 -/- 41/42 46/49 51/53 - -/- 55/56 60/63 65/67 - -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 -/- 130 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 230/150 290/190 400/230 | • 230/150 290/190 400/230 43/42 48/49 53/53 -/- 56/56 62/63 67/67 -/- 120/150 550 650 95 155 220-240 130 • 11.0 •/E -/- DHZ5551 -/- DHZ5275 DHZ5276 - - | 210/130 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 28/31 35/41 40/47 - 52/60 42/45 49/55 54/61 - - 66/74 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 210/140 310/220 400/290 - 700/480 26/31 34/41 34/47 - 52/59 40/45 48/55 54/61 - - 66/73 120-150 430 650 140 146 220-240 175 - 28.0 •/A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 230 / 140 340 / 233 420 / 300 740 / 510 29 / 29 36 / 40 411 / 47 |

Tes -= nov
 Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ¹Air fow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct.
 ³Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter.
 ³Sound pressure measured according to EN60704-2-13 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.
 ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Hoods specifications

| HOOD TYPE | TELESCOPIC | | INTEGRATED | | CANOPY | | | | CONVENTIONA | L | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 2 |
| NODEL | DFS067A50B | DFM063W50B | DHE645MGB | DHE635BGB | DHL785CGB | DHL575CGB | DHL555BGB | DHL535BGB | DUL63CC50B | DUL63CC60B | DUL63CC20 |
| ainless Steel/Stainless Steel & glass | ●/- | ●/- | -/- | -/- | ●/- | ●/- | -/- | -/- | ●/- | -/- | -/- |
| lack or black glass/White or white glass | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/- | -/● |
| Grey glass/Silver Metallic Lacquered | -/- | -/- | -/● | -/● | -/- | -/- | -/● | -/● | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| KEY FEATURES | , | 1 | | 1 | | , | | , | | | |
| Ambient Lighting/PerfectAir sensor Home Connect/ Hob based hood control | -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/- -/- |
| Electronic control/Electronic power level display | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | •/• | •/• | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Grease/Charcoal filter saturation indicator | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | ●/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| DESIGN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appliance width (mm) | 598 | 598 | 599 | 598 | 700 | 520 | 530 | 530 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Wall mounted installation Ceiling mounted installation | | | • | • | - | | | | | | - |
| nstall in, between or under furniture carcase | • | ٠ | | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Height adjustable chimney sections Canopy/Box height (mm) | • | - | • | - | • | | • | - | • | | - |
| Adjustable vapour screen | | - | | - | | | | | | | - |
| Steel finish profile/handle | • | • | • | - | • | | | - | - | | - |
| Glass canopy | - | - | | - | - | | | - | | • | |
| EATURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Netal Touch control/ Soft touch metal button control Push button control/Rocker switch control | -/• -/- | -/- -/● | -/- -/• | -/- -/● | -/• -/- | -/• -/- | -/- | -/- -/● | -/- ●/- | -/- ●/- | -/- ●/- |
| Slider switch control | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| Fouch Control/Ring control | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| .ED, Low-lift pushbuttons Power levels | - 3 | 2 | - 3 | 3 | - 3 | 3 | - 3 | 2 | - 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ntensive setting | 1 | - | • | - | • | • | • | | | | - |
| Automatic intensive revert LW LED/15W LED light strips | • | - -/- | | - -/- | • 2/- | • 2/- | | | | - -/- | |
| 3W low energy LED light/4W low energy LED light | •/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/● | -/● | -/● |
| 5W low energy LED light/20W low energy halogen spotlights 25W halogen spotlights/28W halogen bulbs | -/- | -/- | -/- -/2 | -/- -/1 | -/- -/- | -/- -/- | -/2 -/- | -/- -/2 | -/- -/- | - - - | -/- -/- |
| 40W bulbs/Softlight with dimmer function | -/- | -/- ●/- | -/2 | -/1 | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/2 | -/- | -/- -/- | -/- |
| Flourescent mood lighting | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Automatic after-running (min) Additional noise reduction insulation/Double filter system | 10 | -/- | | -/- | | -/- | | -/- | | - -/- | |
| Steel filter cover/Steel filter cover solid (rim ventilation) | •/- | •/- | •/- | •/- | -/• | -/● | -/- | -/- | -/- | - - | -/- |
| Cosmetic steel filter cover | - | - | | - | - | | | - | - | | - |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes Paper grease filter | • | - | 2 | • | 2 | 1 | 2 | • | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Easy installation system | • | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Suitable for ducted operation | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Suitable for recirculating operation Extraction Rate in m³/h ^(1,2) | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 230/140 | 280/160 | 170/140 | 140/120 | 340/210 | 290/210 | 210/180 | 150/130 | 170/70 | 170/70 | 170/70 |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 | 340/230 | 340/180 | 250/230 | 190/170 | 540/270 | 450/260 | 320/250 | 210/180 | 260/90 | 260/90 | 260/90 |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 | 420/300 | -/- | 360/300 | 280/230 | 630/300 | 560/290 | 420/320 | 280/240 | 350/110 | 350/110 | 350/110 |
| - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 | 740/510 | -/- | -/- | -/- | 730/- | 610/- | 650/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Max Noise level (sound pressure) based on dB(A) re 20 µPa (1.3) | 20/20 | 45 / 50 | 27/20 | 40/44 | 20/52 | 20/52 | 07/00 | 41/41 | 40/50 | 42/52 | 40/54 |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 | 29 / 29 36 / 40 | 45/56 50/58 | 37/38 45/49 | 40/44 46/51 | 39/53 49/57 | 36/52 49/57 | 27/38 38/46 | 41/41 48/48 | 42/52 51/59 | 42/53 51/60 | 42/54 51/61 |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | 41/47 | -/- | 52/54 | 54/56 | 52/59 | 53/60 | 45/50 | 54/55 | 58/63 | 58/64 | 58/65 |
| Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 | - 54 / 60 | - /- | /- | - /- | - 55/60 | - 56/61 | - 55/58 | -/- | - /- | ./. | -/- |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW (1.4) | 01/00 | , | | , | 00,00 | 00/01 | | , | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 1 | 29/43 | 59/70 | 49/50 | 52/56 | 53/67 | 50/66 | 41/52 | 53/53 | 56/66 | 56/66 | 56/66 |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 2 - Ducted/recirculating at power level 3 | 50 / 54 55 / 61 | 64/72 -/- | 57/61 64/66 | 58/63 66/68 | 63/71 66/73 | 63/71 67/74 | 52/60 59/64 | 60/60 66/67 | 65/73 72/77 | 65/73 72/77 | 65/73 72/77 |
| - Ducted/recirculating at power level 4 or intensive level 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| - Ducted/recirculating, intensive setting or intensive level 2 Pipe outlet diameter (mm) | 68/74 | -/- 120-150 | -/- 120 | -/- 120 | 69/74 120/150 | 70/75 150/120 | 69/72 150/120 | -/- 120 | 100/120 | 100/120 | 100/120 |
| Ipe outlet diameter (mm) Jin. distance above an electric hob (mm) | 120 - 150 430 | 430 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Min. distance above a gas hob pan supports (mm) | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Notor power (W) Fotal electrical loading (W) | 140 146 | 90 130 | 210 270 | 130 160 | 275 277 | 250 252 | 200 240 | 170 230 | 138 146 | 138 146 | 138 146 |
| Nominal voltage (V) | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-230 | 220-230 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Power cable length (cm) GB plug | 175 | 175 | 130 | 130 | 150 | 150 | 130 | 130 | 145 | 145 | 145 |
| aB plug Appliance weight (kg) | 28.0 | 27.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Safety approved/Energy rating | ●/A | •/C | ●/E | •/D | •/C | •/C | •/D | ●/E | ●/D | ●/D | •/D |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 900x720mm/700x720mm brushed steel back panel | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | ·/· | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| 500x720mm brushed steel back panel Steel finish profile/bandle - solid/bandle with control opening | - DS74952 DS74056 | - DSZ4952, DSZ4956 | /- | - -/- | - | ./. | - | - /- | - | | |
| Steel finish profile/handle - solid/handle with control opening Paper grease filters | | JJ24332, J324956 - | | -/- DHZ2100 | -/- | -/- | ·/· · | -/- DHZ2100 | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Recirculating kit with chimney (needed if recirculating) | DSZ4565 | DSZ4545 | • | - | DHZ5605 | DHZ5605 | - | - | | | |
| Recirculating kit without chimney Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) | • | - | - DHZ11AF | - DHZ11AF | - DHZ5316 | - DHZ5316 | - DHZ7305 | - DHZ7304 | • | • | - |
| CleanAir recirculating kit | DSZ4683 | - | - | UHZIIAF - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| CleanAir charcoal odour filter | DSZ4681 | - | • | | • | | • | - | • | | • |
| | • | - | • | - | - | - | • | - | • | • | - |
| Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (with chimney) Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) | | | | | | | | - | - | | - |
| Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) Regenerative CleanAir odour filter | DSZ4660 | | | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- | -/- |
| Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) Regenerative CleanAir odour filter Décor panel white/black | -/- | -/- | -/- | | | | | | DUZAZA | DUZAZA | |
| Jegenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) Begenerative CleanAir odour filter Décor panel white/black Lctive carbon filter | -/- DS74561 | DSZ4551 | -/- - -/- | | /- | ./. | · ·/· | ./. | DHZ2701 -/- | DHZ2701 -/- | DHZ2701 |
| Regenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) Regenerative CleanAir odour filter Décor panel white/black Active carbon filter Zable guidance frame/Lowering frame | -/- | | | - | | | | | DHZ2701 -/- | DHZ2701 -/- | |
| Aegenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) Aegenerative CleanAir odour filter Décor panel white/black Active carbon filter Zable guidance frame/Lowering frame | -/- DS74561 -/DSZ4660 | DSZ4551 | | - | | | - -/- | | DHZ2701 -/- | | |
| egenerative CleanAir Recirculating kit (without chimney) egenerative CleanAir odour filter écor panel white/black ctive carbon filter able guidance frame/Lowering frame | -/- DS74561 -/DSZ4660 duct. | DSZ4551 | | - | | | - -/- | | DHZ2701 -/- | | |

Hoods accessories

| | Description | Accessory Nr. | DDA097G59B | DID106T50 | DIA098E50B | DIB091U51B | | | DWA094W51B DWA064W51B | DWA094W50B DWA074W50B DWA064W50B | DWB098E51B |
|---|--|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|------------|
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5145 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5325 | - | - | - | - | • | • | • | • | - |
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5345 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | • |
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5365 | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5385 | | - | | • | - | - | | | |
| | 900 x 720mm brushed steel back panel | DHZ9551 | - | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| | 700 x 720mm brushed steel back panel | DHZ7551 | - | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| | 600 x 720mm brushed steel back panel | DHZ6551 | | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| - | Décor panel black | DSZ0660 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| - | Décor panel white | DSZ0620 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

Hoods accessories

| | Description | Accessory Nr. | DWB097A50B DWB067A50B | DWB09W452B DWB06W452B | DWB094W50B DWW097A50B | | DWW077A50B DWW067A50B | | DWW09W450B DWW07W450B |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5145 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5325 | • | • | - | • | • | - | - |
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5345 | - | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| | Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5275 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • |
| | 900 x 720mm brushed steel back panel | DHZ9551 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 700 x 720mm brushed steel back panel | DHZ7551 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 600 x 720mm brushed steel back panel | DHZ6551 | - | - | - | - | - | • | - |
| 4 | Décor panel black | DSZ0660 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | Décor panel white | DSZ0620 | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |

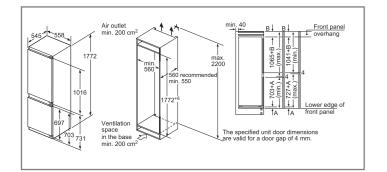
| Description | Accessory Nr. | DFS097J50B/ DFS067J50B | DFS097A50B/ DFS067A50B | DFM063W50B | DHE645MGB | DHE635BGB | DHL535BGB | DHL785GCGB | DHL575CGB | DHU625MGB | DHL555BGB | DUL63CC50B DUL63CC60B DUL63CC20B |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Steel finish profile/handle – solid | DSZ4952 | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Steel finish profile/handle - solid | DSZ4956 | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DHZ5605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | - | - | - |
| Recirculating kit (needed if recirculating) | DSZ4565 | • | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CleanAir recirculating kit | DSZ4680 | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CleanAir charcoal odour filter | DSZ4681 | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Active carbon filter | DSZ4561 | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Active carbon filter | DSZ4551 | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Charcoal odour filter (needed if recirculating) | DHZ7305 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - |
| Carbon filter | DSZ11AF | - | - | - | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carbon filter | DHZ2400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - |
| Carbon filter | DHZ2701 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • |
| Carbon filter | DHZ7304 | - | - | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lowering frame | DSZ4660 | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White handle strip | DSZ4652 | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black handle strip | DSZ4656 | - | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

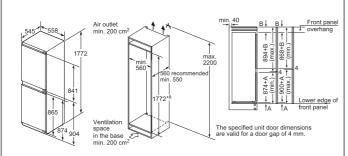
Notes



Integrated cooling technical diagrams

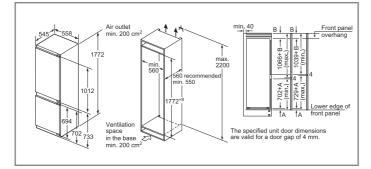
Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers



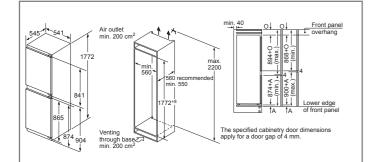


KIN85AF30G

KIV32X23GB



KIS86AF30G, KIN86VF30G, KIV86VS30G



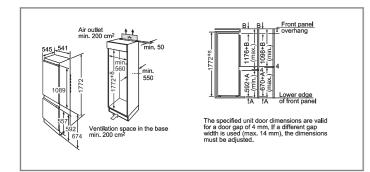
specified unit door dimensior valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

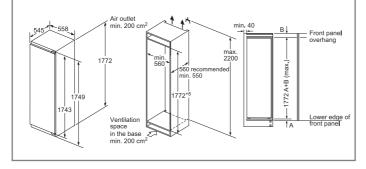
KIV85VF30G, KIV85VS30G

. h the base

KIS87AF30G, KIV87VF30G, KIV87VS30G

KIN86AD30G





The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

KIR81AF30G, KIL82AF30G, GIN81AE30G

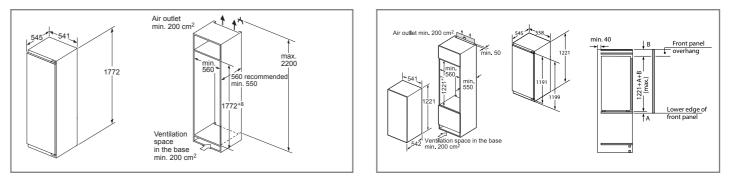
All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

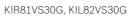
KIV38X22GB

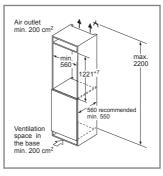
We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

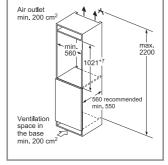
Integrated cooling technical diagrams

Fridge freezers, fridges and freezers

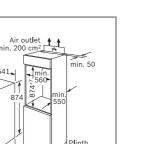


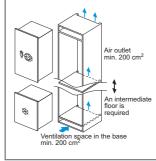






GIN41AE30G

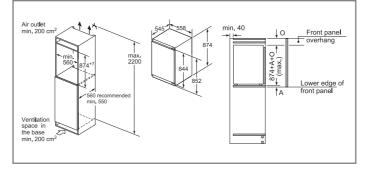




KIR31VS30G

KIR21VS30G, KIR21VF30G, KIR21AF30G, GID18A50GB, GID18A20GB, KIR18V20GB, KIL22VF30G, KIL22VS30G

KUR15A50GB, KUL15A60GB,| GUD15A50GB

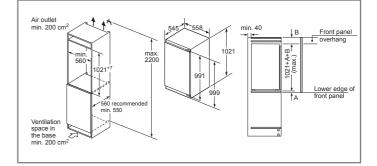


GIV21AF30G

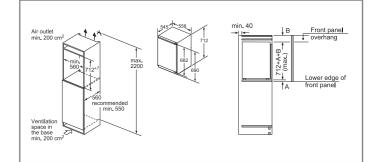
All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

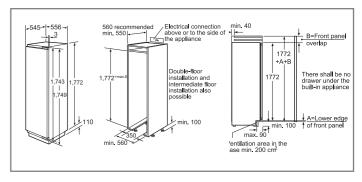
KIR41AF30G, KIR24V20GB, KIL42VS30G, KIR41VS30G



GIN31AE30G



GIV11AF30



GIN38A55GB

The side panel of the freezer is heated slightly for a side-by-side arrangement. This prevents the formation of condensation when the appliances are placed together. Therefore, always place the freezer on the left side for a side-by-side arrangement

Built-in fridge freezers specifications

| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| MODEL | KIN86AD30G | KIN85AF30G | KIS87AF30G | KIS86AF30G | KIN86VF30G | KIV87VF30G | KIV87VS30G | KIV86VS30G |
| NoFrost/LowFrost | NoFrost 60/40 | NoFrost 50/50 | LowFrost 70/30 | LowFrost 60/40 | NoFrost 60/40 | LowFrost 70/30 | LowFrost 70/30 | LowFrost 60/40 |
| Type of control setting and signalling devices | Economy setting / | Economy setting / | Economy setting / | Economy setting / | Super setting for freezer, | Super setting for freezer, | Super setting for freezer, | Economy setting / |
| | Holiday mode, Super | Holiday mode, Super | Holiday mode, Super | Holiday mode, Super | Temperature display | Temperature display | Temperature display | Holiday mode, Super |
| | setting for freezer, | setting for freezer, | setting for freezer, | setting for freezer, | fridge, Warning signal | fridge | fridge | setting for freezer, |
| | Super setting fridge, Temperature display | door open | | | Super setting fridge, Temperature display |
| | fridge, Warning function | fridge, Warning function | fridge, Warning function | fridge, Warning function | | | | fridge, Warning functio |
| | freezer sect., Warning | freezer sect., Warning | freezer sect., Warning | freezer sect., Warning | | | | freezer sect., Warning |
| | signal door open | signal door open | signal door open, | signal door open, | | | | signal door open, |
| | | | Warning signal for malfunction | Warning signal for malfunction | | | | Warning signal for malfunction |
| PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION | | | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh) | 221 | 232 | 225 | 218 | 222 | 227 | 227 | 218 |
| Total unit net capacity (litres) | 255 | 246 | 270 | 265 | 255 | 272 | 272 | 267 |
| Refrigerator net capacity (litres) | 188 | 154 | 209 | 191 | 188 | 209 | 209 | 191 |
| Freezer net capacity (litres) | 67 | 92 | 61 | 74 | 67 | 63 | 63 | 76 |
| Freezing capacity (kg/24h) | 8 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 7 |
| Storage period in power failure (h) | 13 | 13 | 26 | 32 | 13 | 26 | 26 | 32 |
| Climate class | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T |
| Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW) | 39 | 39 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | | | | | | |
| Thermometer fridge section | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital | Digital |
| Range of temperature (°C) | 4-8 | 4-8 | 4-8 | 4-8 | 4-8 | 4-8 | 4-8 | 4-8 |
| Frost-free system | • | • | - | | • | | - | - |
| Antibacterial | • | - | - | - | • | - | • | - |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE | | | | | | | | |
| Fast cooling switch | • | • | • | • | - 4 | | | • |
| Number of door bins | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Door bin adjustability | | | | | | | | |
| Tilt-out door bins | • | • | • | • | Chatianana | Charlingen | Chatlanana | • |
| Type of shelves | • | | • | | Stationary | Stationary | Stationary | |
| Egg bin Number of shelves | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Material of shelves | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass | Glass |
| Optional accessories | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 |
| Temperature display fridge | Digital 7 segment | Digital 7 segment | Digital 7 segment | Digital 7 segment | Digital 7 segment | Digital LED | Digital LED | Digital 7 segment |
| Light | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Included accessories | 2 x cold accumulator, | 2 x cold accumulator, | 2 x cold accumulator, | 2 x cold accumulator, | 2 x cold accumulator, |
| | 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray | 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray | 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray | 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray | 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER | | | | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Temperature adjustable | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Freezing drawers | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Fast freezing switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Door opened indicator | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| Shelf material | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass |
| Freezer cold packs | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Number of ice cube trays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Number of compressors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature | 10 38 | 10 38 | 10 43 | 10 38 | 10 38 | 10 43 | 10 43 | 10 43 |
| DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION | 30 | 30 | 45 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 40 | 45 |
| | Pight reversible | Dight reversible | Right reversible | Dight reversible | Right reversible | Dight reversible | Pight sougesible | Dight reversible |
| Door hinge Type of hinge | Right reversible Fixed / flat | Right reversible Fixed / flat | Fixed / flat | Right reversible Fixed / flat | Fixed / flat | Right reversible Fixed / flat | Right reversible Sliding | Right reversible Fixed / flat |
| Height of the product (mm) | Fixed / flat 1772 | 1772 | 1772 | 1772 | Fixed / flat 1772 | 1772 | Sliding 1772 | 1772 |
| Width of the product (mm) | 558 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 538 | 541 | 541 | 558 |
| Depth of the product (mm) | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 530 | 541 | 541 | 545 |
| Width with open door 90° (mm) | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
| Depth with open door 90° (mm) | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 |
| Height of the packed product (mm) | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 | 1840 |
| Width of the packed product (mm) | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Depth of the packed product (mm) | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 |
| Minimum height for installation (mm) | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 | 1775 |
| Minimum width for installation (mm) | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Maximum width for installation (mm) | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Depth for installation (mm) | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Required niche size for installation HxWxD (mm) | 1775 x 560 x 550 | 1775 x 560 x 550 | 1775 x 560 x 550 | 1775 x 560 x 550 | 1775 x 560 x 550 |
| Net weight (kg) | 68.0 | 69.0 | 67.0 | 69.0 | 69.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 69.0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

• = Yes - = No

Built-in fridges specifications

| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 | |
|--|---|---|---|------|
| MODEL | KIV85VF30G | KIV85VS30G | KIV32X23GB | KIV |
| NoFrost/LowFrost | LowFrost 50 / 50 | LowFrost 50/50 | Static 50/50 | St |
| Type of control setting and signalling devices | Super setting for freezer, | | | |
| | Temperature display | Temperature display | | |
| | fridge | fridge | | |
| PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A++ | A++ | A+ | |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh) | 239 | 239 | 283 | |
| Total unit net capacity (litres) Refrigerator net capacity (litres) | 259 157 | 259 157 | 255 162 | |
| Freezer net capacity (litres) | 102 | 102 | 93 | |
| Temperature rise time (h) | 24 | 24 | 16 | |
| Freezing capacity (kg/24h) | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6 | |
| Storage period in power failure (h) | 24 | 24 | 16 | |
| Climate class | SN-T | SN-T | SN-ST | |
| Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW) | 38 | 38 | 40 | |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | | |
| Thermometer fridge section | Digital | Digital | - | |
| Range of temperature (°C) | 4-8 | 4-8 | 4-8 | |
| Frost-free system | | - | • | |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE | | | | |
| Number of door bins | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Tilt-out door bins | • | • | • | |
| Type of shelves | Stationary | Stationary | Stationary 1x25 Watt | S |
| Light wattage Egg bin | • | | 1x25 Watt | 1 |
| Number of shelves | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Number of adjustable shelves | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| Material of shelves | Glass | Glass | Glass | |
| Optional accessories | KSZ10020 | KSZ10020 | - | |
| Temperature display | Digital LED | Digital LED | | |
| Light Included accessories | • | • | Butter dish | В |
| Included accessories | 2 x cold accumulator, 2 x | 2 x cold accumulator, 2 x egg tray, ice cube tray | Butter dish | в |
| | egg tray, ice cube tray | egg ti ay, ice cube ti ay | | |
| KEY FFATURES – FREEZER | egg tray, ice cube tray | egg tray, ice cube tray | | |
| KEY FEATURES - FREEZER | | | 4 | |
| Star rating | egg tray, ice cube tray | 4 | 4 | |
| | 4 | 4 | | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable | 4 | 4 | • | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material | 4 ● 4 Safety glass | 4 4 Safety glass | • | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs | 4 4 Safety glass | 4 4 Safety glass | • | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays | 4 ● 4 Safety glass | 4 4 Safety glass | • | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs | 4 4 Safety glass | 4 4 Safety glass | • | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 | • 4 - - - | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature | 4 • Safety glass • 1 1 10 | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 10 | • 4 - - - - 1 10 | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 | • 4 - - - | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature | 4 • Safety glass • 1 1 10 | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 10 | • 4 - - - - 1 10 | |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 10 43 Right reversible | 4 4 Safety glass 1 1 10 | • 4 - - - 1 10 38 Right reversible | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat | 4 ● 4 Safety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding | A A | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of cice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) | 4 ● 3afety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 | 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 3 5 4 5 5 1 1 10 43 6 5 1 1 10 43 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 | 4 4 4 Safety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 | • 4 - - - 1 10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 | 4 4 5afety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 | • 4 - - - - 1 10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 | 4 4 4 Safety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rigt |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of circ cube trays FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS Mumber of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 | 4 | • 4 - - - - 1 10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) | 4 ● 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 | 4 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rigi |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Midth with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 | 4 4 4 5afety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Midth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 4 3 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 4 3 3 1 1 1 1 4 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 4 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | • 4 - - - 1 10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1140 11860 620 640 11775 | Rigi |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 ● 4 Safety glass ● 1 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rigi |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 Right reversible Fixed / flat 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 560 | 4 ● 4 Safety glass ● 1 1 10 43 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 60 1140 1840 60 1175 560 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rigi |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) | 4 ● 3afety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 4 4 5afety glass 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 5 4 1 5 5 1 1 5 5 5 1 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | • 4 - - - 1 10 38 Right reversible Sliding 1772 541 545 60 1140 11860 620 640 11775 1775 1775 552 562 | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of concube trays FUNCTIONS Number of compressors Minimum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum hight for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) | 4 ● Safety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 ● 4 Safety glass ● 1 1 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 10 43 1 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 550 550 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rig |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Freezing drawers Fast freezing switch Shelf material Freezer cold packs Number of ice cube trays FUNCTIONS Mumber of compressors Minimum ambient temperature Maximum ambient temperature DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Door hinge Type of hinge Height of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Height of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Width of the packed product (mm) Minimum height for installation (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) | 4 ● 3afety glass ● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 4 4 5afety glass 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 1 1 4 3 1 1 5 4 1 5 5 1 1 5 5 5 1 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | • 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | Rigi |



Making **life easy** through innovative technologies

Built-in fridges specifications

| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| MODEL | KIR81AF30G | KIL82AF30G | KIR81VS30G | KIL82VS30G | KIR41AF30G | KIL42VS30G | KIR41VS30G | KIR24V20GI |
| lighlights | EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box | EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box, VarioZone | SuperCooling | SuperCooling, VarioZone | EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box | SuperCooling | • | - |
| PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION | | | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A+ |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh) | 116 | 209 | 116 | 209 | 105 | 172 | 105 | 131 |
| Total unit gross capacity (litres) | 321 | 288 | 321 | 252 | 215 | 196 | 215 | 227 |
| Total unit net capacity (litres) | 319 | 286 | 319 | 286 | 211 | 195 | 211 | 221 |
| Refrigerator gross capacity (litres) | 321 | 254 | 321 | 254 | 215 | 181 | 215 | 227 |
| Refrigerator net capacity (litres) | 319 | 252 | 116 | 209 | 211 | 180 | 211 | 221 |
| Freezer net capacity (litres) | | 34 | 319 | 34 | - | 15 | | - |
| Climate class | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Voise level (dB[A] re 1 pW) | 37 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 33 | 38 | 37 | 36 |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | | | | | | |
| Number of containers in fridge section | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Humidity control drawer | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 • | 1 | 1 | |
| Food freshness type | HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox | HydroFresh humidity controlled container, CrisperBox | Vegetable container | Vegetable container | HydroFresh humidity controlled container | Vegetable container | Vegetable container | MultiBox |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature display | LED digital numerical display | LED digital numerical display | Digital LED | Digital LED | LED digital numerical display | Digital LED indicator | Digital LED indicator | - |
| Number of egg racks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Number of door shelves | 6 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Number of shelves | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Light | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Number of door bins | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | - |
| filt-out door bins | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves | • | • | • | - | • | - | - | - |
| Shelves for bottles | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Warning signal door open | Acoustic | Acoustic | | - | Acoustic | - | | - |
| Fast cooling switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Star rating | - | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | - | - |
| - | - | 4 | | 4 | • | 4 | • | - |
| Temperature adjustable | - | | - | | - | 4 | • | - |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator | - - - | • | - | • | • | • | | |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process | - - - - - | | - | | - - - - | | | - - - 6 |
| Star rating Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves | - - - - - - - | • - Manual | - | • - Manual | - - - - - - | • Manual | • | - - - 6 5 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves | - - - - - - - - | • - Manual | | • - Manual | - - - - - - - - | • Manual | - - - 6 | |
| Temperature adjustable Joor opened indicator Defrost process Number of ashelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves | - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - | - - - - | • Manual 1 | - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 | - - 6 5 | 5 |
| emperature adjustable Door opened indicator Jefrost process Jumber of shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves Alaterial of shelves Included accessories | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Safety glass | - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Safety glass | - - 6 5 Safety glass | 5 Safety glass |
| emperature adjustable Door opened indicator Jefrost process Jumber of shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves Jaterial of shelves Jaterial of shelves storage period in power failure (h) | - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 • Safety glass Ice cube tray | - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 • Safety glass Ice cube tray | - - 6 5 Safety glass | 5 Safety glass |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves mcluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS | - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 | • • • • • | - Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 | | - Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray | 5 Safety glass Egg tray - |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Wumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic | - - - - - - Electronic | • Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic | - - - - - - Electronic | • Manual 1 - Safety glass loe cube tray 13 Electronic | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic | 5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Mumber of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) | 10 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 • Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 | 10 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10 |
| emperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Jumber of adjustable shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves Ataterial of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Ainimum ambient temperature (°C) Aaximum ambient temperature (°C) | | • Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic | - - - - - - Electronic | • Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic | | • Manual 1 - Safety glass loe cube tray 13 Electronic | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic | 5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Mumber of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves ncluded accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) | 10 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 • Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 | 10 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Vype of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION | 10 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 • Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 | 10 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray - Mechanical 10 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Vumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Storage period in power failure (h) | 10 43 | • Manual 1 · Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 | 10 43 | Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 |
| Temperature adjustable Joor opened indicator Jefrost process Jumber of adjustable shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS Joint temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Turrent (A) | 10 43 90 | • Manual 1 Safety glass lee cube tray 22 Electronic 10 8 8 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 | 10 43 90 | • Manual 1 Safety glass lec cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egy tray Electronic 10 43 90 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 |
| Temperature adjustable Joor opened indicator Jeffost process Wumber of adjustable shelves Waterial of shelves Material of shel | 10 43 90 13 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 | 10 43 90 13 | • Manual 1 - Safety glass Ice cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Defrost process Sumber of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS UNCTIONS UNCTIONS DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 | • Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 | • Manual 1 - Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 | - 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Material of shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) EUNCTIONS UNENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Voltage (V) requency (Hz) Length electrical supply cord (cm) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 | • Manual 1 Safety glass lee cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 90 13 220-240 50 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 90 13 220-240 50 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 | • Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 90 13 220-240 50 | - 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray - Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator beforst process Jumber of adjustable shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves Adterial of shelves Included accessories storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS PUNCTIONS | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 200-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat | • Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding | - 6 5 Safety glass 2 x eg tray - - Electronic 10 43 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Silding |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator borot sprocess kumber of shelves kumber of adjustable shelves Atarrial of shelves itorage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Some the state of the state of the state of the state Assimum ambient temperature (°C) Assimum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Connection rating (W) current (A) contection criticates ype of hinge Heersible door hinge | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat | • Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • Manual 1 - Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat | • . Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • | - 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator boor opened indicator befrost process kumber of shelves kumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves indicator of adjustable shelves indicator of | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772 | • Manual 1 - Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | •. Manual 1 Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •• 1772 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1221 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •• 1221 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding Sliding ■ 1221 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding € 1221 |
| emperature adjustable Door opened indicator beforst process Jumber of adjustable shelves Jumber of adjustable shelves Adterial of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS PUNCTIONS PUNCTIONS DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION Domection rating (W) Durrent (A) Connection rating (W) Durrent (A) Coltage (V) requency (H2) engtproted certificates Sype of hinge telefit of the product (mm) With of the product (mm) Evaluation (main (| 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 | • Manual 1 Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 90 13 220-240 50 230 50 230 50 50 230 50 58 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • . Manual 1 Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1221 558 | •. Manual 1. Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • Sliding • 1221 541 |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator boor opened indicator befrost process kumber of shelves kumber of adjustable shelves katerial of shelves istorage period in power failure (h) EUNCTIONS EUNCT | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 | • Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • • 1772 558 545 | | •. Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 50 230 VDE Siliding • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixel/flat • 1221 558 545 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siding 60 230 VDE Siding 61 221 541 541 545 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1231 533 545 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 200-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1221 Sliding 541 541 |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator boor opened indicator befrost process kumber of shelves kumber of adjustable shelves Aaterial of shelves induded accessories istorage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS ype of control Animum ambient temperature (°C) Aaximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Connection rating (W) Connect (A) Connect (A) Connect (A) Connect (A) Connect (A) Supply cord (cm) Approval certificates ype of hinge Heershible door hinge Heershible door hinge Height of the product (mm) Yidth of the product (mm) Stath with with open door 90° (mm) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 1772 558 545 60 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 60 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | •. Manual 1 Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •• 1772 541 545 60 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat 1221 558 545 60 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •• 1221 541 545 60 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Silding ● 1221 538 545 60 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding 1221 541 542 60 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) EUNCTONS UNE OTONS UNE OTONO Minimum ambient temperature (°C) MAXIMUM AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DOMENSION AND INSTALLATION Domection rating (W) Current (A) Oklage (V) Frequency (Hz) .ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates (ype of hinge Reversible door hinge Relight of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width with open door 90° (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 | •. Manual 1. Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 90 13 220-240 50 230 50 230 50 50 230 50 50 230 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • . Manual 1 Glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Silding • 1772 541 545 60 1140 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 60 1140 | •. Manual 1. Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 545 60 1140 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray 2 x Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 538 545 545 60 1140 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 541 542 60 1140 |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator boor opened indicator befrost process aumber of shelves lumber of adjustable shelves daterial of shelves storage period in power failure (h) UNCTIONS UNENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) foltage (V) requency (Hz) ength electrical supply cord (cm) typor of linge leversible door hinge leight of the product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) leight of the packed product (mm) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1140 11840 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1752 5545 60 1140 1140 1840 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | •. Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 50 230 VDE Siliding • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat • 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 38 90 13 38 90 13 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding • 1221 541 545 60 1140 1300 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 200-240 50 2300 VDE Silding • 1221 541 542 60 140 1300 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Type of control Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Connection rating (W) Current (A) Current (A) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | •. Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat 0 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 60 1140 1300 620 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 200-240 50 230 VDE Silding ● 1221 538 545 60 1140 1140 1300 620 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray 0 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding 1221 541 542 60 1140 1140 1300 615 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Door opened indicator Defrost process Sumber of shelves Mumber of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS UNENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Donaction rating (W) Current (A) Oklage (V) Frequency (Hz) ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates (ype of hinge Elegist of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Width of the product (mm) Depth with open door 90° (mm) Leight of the packed product (mm) Neth of the packed product (mm) Septh of the pack | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 | •. Manual 1. Safety glass Ice cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 90 13 220-240 50 230 50 230 50 50 230 50 50 230 50 50 230 50 50 50 50 50 50 55 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • . Manual 1 Glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 640 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 60 1140 1300 640 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding 1221 538 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 60 1140 1300 615 635 |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator boor opened indicator befrost process aumber of shelves lumber of adjustable shelves daterial of shelves included accessories storage period in power failure (h) UNCTIONS UNCTIONS UNCTIONS UNENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) current (A) foltage (V) requency (Hz) ength electrical supply cord (cm) type of hing leversible door hinge leversible door hinge leversible door hinge leversible door hinge leversible door of mon bepth of the product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) bepth of the packed product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) bepth of the packed product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) bepth of the packed product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) bepth of the packed product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) bepth of the packed product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) bepth of the packed product (mm) Vidth with open door 90° (mm) bepth of the packed product (mm) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 11775 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 8 Electronic 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • . Manual 1 Glass lcecube tray 22 Electronic 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 640 1225 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 8 Electronic 10 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 1225 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 538 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 1225 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Silding • 1221 541 542 60 1140 1300 605 1225 |
| Temperature adjustable Door opened indicator Door opened indicator Defrost process Number of shelves Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves Included accessories Storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS Sype of control Minimum meint temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Current (A) Connection rat | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed /fat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 640 1775 1775 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 Electronic 10 38 20-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 60 1140 1140 1840 620 640 640 640 640 61775 1775 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | •. Manual 1 Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 640 640 640 647 51775 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 640 640 1225 1225 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 640 640 640 640 642 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 538 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 640 640 625 1225 1225 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator borot sprocess kumber of shelves kumber of adjustable shelves Aaterial of shelves included accessories storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS ype of control Animum ambient temperature (°C) Aaximum ambient temperature (°C) Aaximum ambient temperature (°C) DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) Cornert (A) Connection rating (W) Cornert (A) Connection rating (W) Cornert (A) Connection rating (W) Cornert (A) September (Hz) ength electrical supply cord (cm) Approval certificates ype of hinge Veersible door hinge Veersible door hinge Veersible door hinge Vidth of the product (mm) Nidth of the product (mm) Vidth of the packed product (mm) Vidth of the packed product (mm) Vidth of the packed product (mm) Nepth of the packed product (mm) Nepth of the packed product (mm) Nepth of the packed product (mm) Animum height for installation (mm) Animum weight for installation (mm) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 560 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | •. Manual 1 Glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 640 1225 1225 560 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding •• 1221 541 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 1225 560 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Silding ● 1221 538 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 1225 560 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 542 60 1140 1300 615 635 1225 550 |
| emperature adjustable loor opened indicator loor opened indicator lefost process lumber of shelves lumber of adjustable shelves laterial of shelves ncluded accessories torage period in power failure (h) UNCTIONS UNCTIONS UNCTIONS DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Different (A) connection rating (W) Jurrent (A) connection rating (W) per of lninge leight of the product (mm) year of the product (mm) Nidth with open door 90° (mm) leight of the product (mm) Yidth of the product (mm) Nidth of the product (mm) Nidth with open door 90° (mm) leight of the packed product (mm) Nidth with open door 90° (mm) leight of the packed product (mm) Nidth with open door 90° (mm) leight of the packed product (mm) Nidth with open door 90° (mm) leight of the packed product (mm) Nidth with open door 90° (mm) leight for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 5560 560 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • . Manual 1 Glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 23 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 640 1225 1225 560 560 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 538 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 11225 1225 1225 560 560 560 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 60 1140 1300 615 635 1225 1225 1225 1225 560 560 |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator boor opened indicator befrost process kumber of shelves kumber of adjustable shelves Ataerial of shelves included accessories storage period in power failure (h) FUNCTIONS FUNCTIONS PUN | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 11775 1775 560 560 560 550 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ● · Manual 1 · Glass loc cube tray 22 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding ● 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 550 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Freed/flat ● 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 640 640 640 1225 1225 560 560 550 | •. Manual 1 Safety glass loc cube tray 13 Electronic 10 38 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1221 541 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 1140 1300 620 640 1225 1225 560 550 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 538 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 640 640 620 640 550 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 23000 VDE Silding ● 1221 541 541 541 542 60 1140 1300 615 635 1225 1225 560 550 |
| emperature adjustable boor opened indicator boor opened indicator befrost process kumber of shelves kumber of adjustable shelves daterial of shelves included accessories storage period in power failure (h) EUNCTIONS UNENSION AND INSTALLATION DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION Connection rating (W) current (A) foltage (V) requency (Hz) ength electrical supply cord (cm) type of hing leterstille door hinge deterstille door hinge deterstille door hinge deterstille door hinge deterstille door hinge deterstille door hinge teverstille door hinge deterstille | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed/flat ● 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat • 1772 558 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 5560 560 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | • . Manual 1 Glass lce cube tray 22 Electronic 10 23 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Sliding • 1772 541 545 60 1140 1840 620 640 1775 1775 560 560 | 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Fixed / flat ● 1221 558 545 60 1140 1290 620 640 1225 1225 1225 560 560 | • . Manual 1 Safety glass lce cube tray 13 Electronic 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2 | 6 5 Safety glass 2 x egg tray Electronic 10 43 90 13 220-240 50 230 VDE Siliding ● 1221 538 545 60 1140 1300 620 640 11225 1225 1225 560 560 560 | 5 Safety glass Egg tray Mechanical 10 38 90 10 220-240 50 2300 VDE Sliding ● 1221 541 542 60 1140 1300 615 635 1225 1225 1225 560 560 |

• = Yes - = No

Built-in fridges specifications

| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 2 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| MODEL | KIR21AF30G | KIR31VS30G | KIL22VF30G | KIR21VF30G | KIL22VS30G | KIR21VS30G | KIR18V20GB | KUL15A60GB | KUR15A50GB |
| Highlights | EasyAccess shelves, HydroFresh box | KINSTVSS00 | SuperCooling | KIN21VF300 | SuperCooling | SuperCooling | KINIOVZOGD | KULIJAUUGB | KUNIJAJUGB |
| | HydroFresh box | | | | | | | | |
| PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A+ | A++ | A+ |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh) | 97 | 100 | 148 | 97 | 148 | 148 | 122 154 | 140 | 118 |
| Total unit gross capacity (litres) Total unit net capacity (litres) | 147 144 | 176 172 | 127 124 | 147 144 | 127 124 | 127 124 | 154 | 123 | 137 |
| Refrigerator gross capacity (litres) | 147 | 176 | 112 | 147 | 112 | 112 | 154 | - | - |
| Refrigerator net capacity (litres) | 144 | 172 | 109 | 144 | 109 | 109 | 150 | 108 | 131 |
| Freezer net capacity (litres) | - | | 15 | - | 15 | 15 | - | 15 | - |
| Climate class | SN-T | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-ST |
| Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW) | 33 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 34 | 38 | 38 |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of containers in fridge section Humidity control drawer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| Food freshness type | HydroFresh humidity controlled container | MultiBox | Vegetable container | MultiBox | Vegetable container | MultiBox | MultiBox | | |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE | | | | | | | | | |
| | LED digital numerical | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature display | display | Digital LED indicator | Digital LED | Digital LED indicator | Digital LED | Digital LED | - | - | - |
| Number of egg racks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | • | | - |
| Number of door shelves | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 |
| Number of shelves | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Light Number of door bins | • | • 4 | • | • | • | • 3 | • | • | • |
| Tilt-out door bins | • | 4 | • | • | • | • | 4 | - | |
| Fully extendable/EasyAccess shelves | • | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | _ | - |
| Shelves for bottles | - | | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Warning signal door open | Acoustic | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Fast cooling switch | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | - |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER | | | | | | | | | |
| Star rating | - | | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | - | 3 | - |
| Temperature adjustable | - | | • | - | • | • | - | - | - |
| Defrost process | - | | Manual | - | Manual | - | • | - | - |
| Number of shelves | - | - | | - | | Manual | | - | - |
| Number of adjustable shelves Material of shelves | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Included accessories | | _ | | _ | | | | 1 x egg tray, 1 x ice | Eggtrov |
| | | - | Ice cube tray 13 | - | Ice cube tray 13 | Ice cube tray 13 | | cube tray | Egg tray |
| Storage period in power failure (h) | | - | 15 | - | 15 | 15 | | - | - |
| FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Mechanical | - | - |
| Minimum ambient temperature (°C) Maximum ambient temperature (°C) | 10 43 | 10 43 | 10 38 | 10 43 | 10 38 | 10 38 | 10 38 | - | - |
| | 45 | 43 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 50 | - | - |
| DIMENSION AND INSTALLATION | | | | | | | | | |
| Connection rating (W) Current (A) | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | - | - |
| Current (A) Voltage (V) | 13 220-240 | 10 220-240 | 10 220-240 | 10 220-240 | 10 220-240 | 10 220-240 | 13 220-240 | - | - |
| Frequency (Hz) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | - | - |
| Length electrical supply cord (cm) | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | - | - |
| Approval certificates | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | | - |
| Type of hinge | Fixed / flat | Sliding | Flush-folding | Fixed / flat | Sliding | Sliding | Sliding | Flat | Flat |
| Reversible door hinge | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Height of the product (mm) | 874 | 1021 | 874 | 874 | 874 | 874 | 874 | 820 | 820 |
| Width of the product (mm) Depth of the product (mm) | 558 545 | 541 545 | 541 545 | 541 545 | 541 545 | 541 545 | 541 545 | 598 548 | 598 548 |
| Width with open door 90° (mm) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 545 60 | 60 | 60 | - 546 | - 540 |
| Depth with open door 90° (mm) | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1150 | 1150 |
| Height of the packed product (mm) | 950 | 1100 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | - | - |
| Width of the packed product (mm) | 620 | 620 | 610 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 610 | - | - |
| Depth of the packed product (mm) | 640 | 640 | 630 | 640 | 640 | 630 | 630 | - | - |
| Minimum height for installation (mm) | 880 | 1025 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | 880 | - | - |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) Minimum width for installation (mm) | 880 | 1025 560 | 880 | 880 560 | 880 560 | 880 | 880 560 | - | - |
| Minimum width for installation (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) | 560 560 | 560 | 560 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 560 | 560 | - | - |
| Depth for installation (mm) | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | - | - |
| Net weight (kg) | 39 | 37 | 32 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 31 | - | - |
| Gross weight (kg) | 42 | 41 | 35 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 34 | | - |
| Dimensions of the packed product (mm) | - | 1100x620x640 | 950x610x630 | 950x620x640 | 950x620x640 | 950x610x630 | 950x610x630 | - | - |
| EAN code | 4242002735009 | 4242002875132 | 4242002875316 | 4242002875156 | 4242002875316 | 4242002875323 | 4242002578262 | - | - |

• = Yes - = No

Built-in freezers specifications

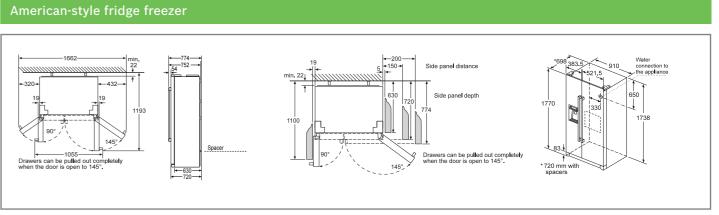
| BUILT-IN FREEZERS | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 4 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| MODEL | GIN38A55GB | GIN81AE30G | GIN41AE30G | GIN31AE30G | GIV21AF30G | GID18A50GB | GID18A20GB | GIV11AF30 | GUD15A50GB |
| PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION | | | | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A++ | A+ | A+ | A++ | A+ |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh) | 310 | 243 | 188 | 168 | 157 | 192 | 192 | 144 | 184 |
| Total unit gross capacity (litres) | 288 | 150 | 235 | 120 | 98 | - | - | - | - |
| Total unit net capacity (litres) | 212 | 235 | 150 | 97 | 97 | 94 | 94 | 72 | 98 |
| Refrigerator net capacity (litres) | | 211 | 127 | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Freezer net capacity (litres) | 212 | 211 | 127 | 97 | 97 | 94 | 94 | 72 | 98 |
| Climate class | SN-ST | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T | SN-ST | SN-ST | SN-T | - |
| Noise level (dB[A] re 1 pW) | 40 | 36 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 38 |
| KEY FEATURES | 40 | 50 | 50 | 01 | 00 | 55 | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| Temperature adjustable | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | • |
| Door opened indicator | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| Defrost process | Manual | NoFrost | NoFrost | NoFrost | Manual | Manual | Manual | Manual | NoFrost |
| Number of drawers | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of freezing flaps | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Material of shelves | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | - | Safety glass | Safety glass | Safety glass | - |
| Included accessories | | 2 x cold accumulator, ice cube tray | 2 x cold accumulator, berry tray, ice cube tray | 2 x cold accumulator, berry tray, ice cube tray | 2 x cold accumulator, ice cube tray | 2 x ice packs, ice cube tray |
| Storage period in power failure (h) | 11 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 22 | - | - | | |
| FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Type of control | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Minimum ambient temperature (0°) | Electronic | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Licenonic |
| Maximum ambient temperature (0°) | | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | |
| Cold technology | | 45 | 45 | 45 | Compressor, cold | 45 | 40 | 45 | Compressor, cold |
| Number of compressors | | | | | circuit | | | | circuit |
| DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION | | | | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Connection rating (W) | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | - |
| Current (A) | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 10 | - |
| Voltage (V) | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 | 220-240 |
| Frequency (Hz) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Length electrical supply cord (mm) | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 | 2300 |
| Approval certificates | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE | VDE |
| Type of hinge | Fixed / flat | Flush-folding | Flush-folding | Flush-folding | Flush-folding | Fixed / flat | Fixed / flat | Fixed / flat | Flat |
| Reversible door hinge | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Height of the product (mm) | 1772 | 1221 | 1772 | 1021 | 874 | 874 | 874 | 712 | 820 |
| Width of the product (mm) | 556 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 558 | 541 | 541 | 558 | 598 |
| Depth of the product (mm) | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 545 | 542 | 542 | 545 | 548 |
| Width with open door 90° (mm) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | - | 60 | 60 | 60 | - |
| Depth with open door 90° (mm) | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1150 |
| Height of the packed product (mm) | 1840 | 1290 | 1840 | 1090 | 950 | 1840 | 1840 | 789 | - |
| Width of the packed product (mm) | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | |
| | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | |
| Depth of the packed product (mm) | | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum height for installation (mm) | 1775 | 1225 | 1775 | 1025 | 880 | 1775 | 1775 | 7120 | - |
| Maximum height for installation (mm) | 1775 | 1225 | 1775 | 1025 | 880 | 1775 | 1775 | 7190 | - |
| Minimum width for installation (mm) | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 541 | 560 | - |
| Maximum width for installation (mm) | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 541 | 560 | - |
| Depth for installation (mm) | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | - |
| Net weight (kg) | 73 | 49 | 66 | 43 | 40 | 36 | 542 | 363 | - |
| Gross weight (kg) | 79 | 52 | 72 | 46 | 43 | 39 | 39 | 386 | - |
| Required niche size for installation (HxWxD) | - | | - | | 880x560x550 | | - | - | - |
| nequireu niche size for installation (nxwxb) | | | | | | | | | |

• = Yes - = No

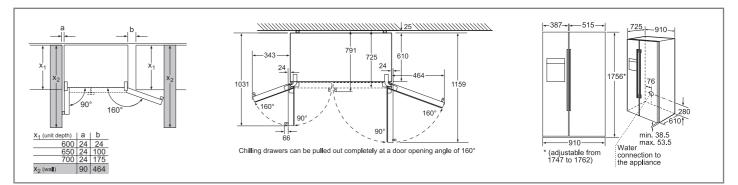
Matching fridges & freezers

| Freezer Model | Height | Matching Fridges |
|------------------|---------|---|
| GID18A20GB | 88cm | KIR18V20GB, KIR21VS30G, KIL22VS30G |
| GID18A50GB | 88cm | KIR21VF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21AF30G |
| GIN31AE30G | 102.5cm | KIR31VS30G |
| GIV21AF30G | 88cm | KIR21AF30G, KIL22VF30G, KIR21VF30G, KIL22VS30G, KIR21VS30G, KIR18V20GB |
| GIV11AF30 | 72cm | Can be combined with taller height fridges |

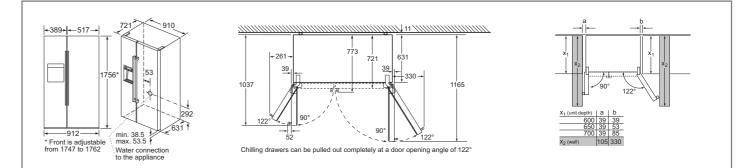
Cooling technical diagrams



KAD90VI20G, KAI90VI20G, KAN90VI20G, KAG90AI20G, KAD90VB20G



KAN92LB35G N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 160° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible



KAN92VI35 / KAD92AI20G N.B. Doors need to be able to be opened to a minimum of 122° angle to allow the drawers to be fully accessible

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption.

| Freezer Model | Height | Matching Fridges |
|---------------|---------|---|
| GIN41AE30G | 112.5cm | KIR24V20GB, KIR41VS30G, KIR41AF30G, KIR41AD30G, KIL42VS30G |
| GIN81AE30G | 177.5cm | KIR81VS30G, KIL82VS30G, KIR81AF30G |
| GIN38A55GB | 177.5cm | GIN38A55GB, KIL82AF30G |
| GUD15A50GB | 82cm | KUL15A60GB, KUR15A50GB |

American-style fridge freezers specifications

| adress benchak back back <t< th=""><th>DESIGN FAMILY</th><th>SERIE 8</th><th>SERIE 8</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 6</th><th>SERIE 4</th></t<> | DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| datann | MODEL | KAN92LB35G | KAD92AI20G | KAN92VI35 | KAG90AI20G | KAD90VI20G | KAI90VI20G | KAD90VB20G | KAN90VI20G |
| Weignamp (wignamp (wignamp) (wignamp (wignamp) (wignamp (wignamp) (wignamp (wignamp) (wignamp (wignamp) (wi | tainless Steel look | | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| AreaA | Black | • | | | - | - | - | • | - |
| make and groups (main)Main | PERFORMANCE AND CONSUMPTION | | | | | | | | |
| make and groups (main)Main | nergy efficiency class | A++ | A++ | A++ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ | A+ |
| observation impart of a set | | | | | | | | | |
| mache algoring36130137278130 | otal unit net capacity (litres) | 592 | 541 | 604 | 522 | 533 | 523 | 533 | 573 |
| shakar 6.19 in yor0.000 | Refrigerator net capacity (litres) | 375 | 368 | 387 | 359 | 163 | 360 | 370 | 373 |
| Second second of the sec | reezer net capacity (litres) | | | | | | | | |
| chardschein per Ander per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier per Ander breitzier breitzier per Ander breitzier <b< td=""><td>loise level (dB [A] re 1pW)</td><td>43</td><td>43</td><td>43</td><td>43</td><td>43</td><td>43</td><td>43</td><td>44</td></b<> | loise level (dB [A] re 1pW) | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 44 |
| mprinducing intermation <b< td=""><td>DESIGN FEATURES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></b<> | DESIGN FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| mpd handsMethod with ult and year of the set of the | Colour of sides | Chrome inox-metallix | Chrome inox-metallix | Chrome inox-metallix | Grey | Grey | Grey | Black | Grev |
| ubi and regin the problem of the set o | Type of handle | | Vertical bar | | | | | | |
| searchine origination of problem is a sector of the sec | Door hinge | | | | | | | | |
| iphantaniiiiiiiiiObje Obje< | Type of hinge | | | | | | | | |
| non-star part of the star part of the star | Reversible door, hinged on right | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| b) bind< | ight wattage – refrigerator | - | | - | - | | | - | - |
| ninker decompondence11111111under decompondence </td <td>ight</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>٠</td> | ight | | • | • | • | • | • | | ٠ |
| under drogongrunds under | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| united actionation united actionationation united actionation united actionation united actionation united actionation united actionationation united actionation united actionationation united actionation united actionation united actionation united actionation united actionation united actionation united actionationation united actionationation united actionationation united actionationation united actionationationation united actionationationation united actionationationationationationation united actionationationationationationationationa | lumber of compressors | - | | | | | | | |
| nine of programme (b)11 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td></th<> | | | | - | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| OD FISHINGS USING Set of the second of the | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| use of sequencing (V) may constraint of magnetic mark of | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| neiro enclose parallel inder the sector of the sector o | OOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMS | | | | | | | | |
| Interior decision through pluffic united year of a constraint of a constr | ange of temperatures (°C) | - | - | | 4-8 | - | - | 100 A | - |
| nitial of any set of | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| code particulation containers halleback without containers with below part of any | lumidity control drawer | | • | • | - | | | - | - |
| balance CP FATURES - FREZERS CONS• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | ntiBacterial | • | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Constrained Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thconstrained< th=""></thconstrained<></thconstrained<> | ood preservation containers | - | - | - | CoolBox | MultiBox | MultiBox | - | - |
| Indire of Mangezular zones 1 </td <td>IultiAirflow system</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | IultiAirflow system | • | • | • | • | | - | | - |
| name of quadratic with indee dotion112 | EY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION | | | | | | | | |
| name of quadratic with indee dotion112 | lumber of temperature zones | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Induring dyalantic part of the start of | | | | | | | | | - |
| name of bases name of bases perturbation of the service perturbation of the service perturbat | | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | | | | |
| under of glass safely sheles | | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| number of optimizer belances11pres of ships31111 | | - | | | | | | | |
| ype of shokes type of type | | | 3 | 3 | | 1 | | | - |
| Jamber doto bins25444Jamber doto bins454444444Jamber doto shokes <td>ype of shelves</td> <td></td> <td>Partial extension</td> <td>Partial extension</td> <td>Stationary</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | ype of shelves | | Partial extension | Partial extension | Stationary | | | - | - |
| ike ut do bins inveber of our bins | Drawers with telescopic rails | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| indust of containesiii<ii | Number of door bins | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| Junder of containers supple of containers suppl | ïlt-out door bins | • | | - | | - | - | | - |
| ayuif ndoor | | - | | | | 4 | 4 | | 4 |
| ait coling switch hudded accessories••• | | | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | | - |
| number of recess ories - Connection hose, egg tray Egg tray Connection hose, egg tray Figure Figeneer < | | | | | - | | | | - |
| egg tray CCY FAURES - FREZER SECTION 4 < | | • | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| At rating 4 | ncluded accessories | - | | Egg tray | | | | | Egg tray |
| tar rating 4 4 4 4 | | | egguay | | eggudy | egg ti ay | egguay | egginay | |
| under of freezer drawers 2 <th2< th=""> 2 2 2</th2<> | EY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION | | | | | | | | |
| bit optimization Image: set optimizati | tar rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ast freezing switch Image: switch heif adjustability Image: switch heif adjustability <td>lumber of freezer drawers</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> | lumber of freezer drawers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| helf adjustability utunatic motor driven ice-maker Mater filter rejacement indicator••• <th< td=""><td>loFrost system</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></th<> | loFrost system | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| utantic motor driven ice-maker · <th< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | - | • | | • | • | • | | |
| klar filter replacement indicator · | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • |
| Valer tank ispenser - crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter actude accessories Image: Construction of the con | | - | | - | • | • | • | • | - |
| Nispenser - crushed ice, ice cubes, quick ice, water, water filter · | | - | • | - | • | • | - | • | - |
| Actual data commutator, egg tray 2 x cold accumulator 2 x cold accumulator A cold accumulator | | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| Number of the product (mm) SNT SNT </td <td></td> <td>- 2 x cold accumulator</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>-</td> | | - 2 x cold accumulator | - | - | • | • | • | • | - |
| SNT SNT <td>ncluded accessories</td> <td></td> <td>2 x cold accumulator</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | ncluded accessories | | 2 x cold accumulator | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| International splay Image: ShrT ShrT <th< td=""><td>UNCTIONS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | UNCTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| emperature display fridge • <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | • | • | | • | • | • | | |
| Adming/malfunction signal loor opened indicator••• | | | | - | | | | | |
| Nor opened indicator • | | | | | | | | | |
| Shift Stall ATION SNT | | - | | - | | - | | | |
| SN-T SN-T <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | | | | | | | | | |
| eight of the product (mm) 1756 1756 1756 1770 1770 1770 1770 fdith of the product (mm) 912 912 912 910 | | | | | | | | | |
| Width of the product (mm) 912 912 912 910 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| Peepth of the product (mm) 732 732 732 720 </td <td>leight of the product (mm)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | leight of the product (mm) | | | | | | | | |
| Width with open door 90° (mm) 95 94.84 94.84 166 166 166 166 166 Pepth with open door 90° (mm) 1158 1193 1165 1193 1193 1193 1193 1193 1193 | | | | | | | | | |
| epth with open door 90° (mm) 1158 1193 1165 1193 1193 1193 1193 1193 1193 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

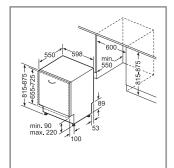
• = Yes · = No

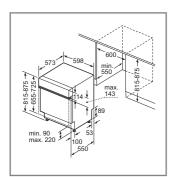
All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

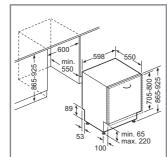
Notes

Dishwasher technical diagrams

Fully integrated, semi-integrated and slimline dishwashers



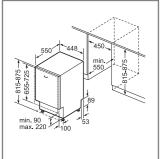


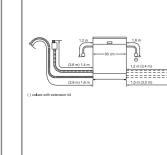


SBE46MX00G 86.5cm

Fully integrated dishwashers

Semi-integrated dishwashers





45cm dishwashers

All 60cm dishwasher connection dimensions

All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www.bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing. Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk

Dishwasher specifications

| DISHWASHER TYPE | 60CM FULLY INTEGR | ATED | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 | SERIE 6 | |
| MODEL | SMV68TD06G | SMV68MD00G | SMV68MD01G | |
| MODEL | | Fully integrated with | Fully integrated with | 5 |
| Description | Fully integrated with Home Connect Wi-Fi connectivity | Perfect Dry, 7.5 litre water | 9.5 litre water consumption, | i |
| | and Perfect Dry | consumption and A+++ energy rating | A+ energy rating and 14 place settings | |
| | Home Connect, Zeolith®, Door | | Heat exchanger, Door Open | He |
| Highlights | Open Assist, TFT display, TimeLight, VarioDrawer Pro, | TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with | Assist, TimeLight, VarioDrawer, VarioFlex baskets with | Assi |
| Colour/material panel | VarioFlex Pro baskets Grey | coloured touch points Grey | coloured touch points Grey | |
| Taller height | uley | uley | uley | |
| Taner neight | | - | • | |
| PERFORMANCE | | | | |
| Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class | Economy 50 A+++ | Economy 50 A+++ | Economy 50 A+ | |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) ¹ | 237 | 211 | 299 | |
| Water consumption annual (litres/annum) ¹ Energy consumption (kWh) ² | 2660 0.83 | 2100 0.73 | 2660 1.05 | |
| Water consumption (litres) ² | 9.5 | 7.5 | 9.5 | |
| Cleaning performance Drying performance | A A | A | A A | |
| Number of place settings | 14 41 | 13 44 | 14 | |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Total cycle time of reference programme (min) | 41 195 | 44 225 | 39 | |
| PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS | | | | |
| Number of programmes | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Number of different wash temperatures Automatic programme | 6 | 6 | 5 | |
| List of programmes | | • | • | |
| Name, programme 1 Name, programme 2 | Economy 50 Intensive 70 | Economy 50 Intensive 70 | Economy 50 Intensive 70 | |
| Name, programme 2 Name, programme 3 | Auto 45-65 | Auto 45-65 | Auto 45-65 | |
| Name, programme 4 Name, programme 5 | Glass 40 Silence 50 | Glass 40 Silence 50 | Glass 40 Silence 50 | |
| Name, programme 6 | Pre-rinse | Pre-rinse | Pre-rinse | |
| Name, programme 7 Name, programme 8 | Quick 45 Short 60 | Quick 45 Short 60 | Quick 45 1 Hour 65 | |
| Number of options | 6 | 5 | 5 | |
| Additional operational options | Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, Wi-Fi, | Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed | Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, Intensive Zone, VarioSpeed | l In |
| | VarioSpeed Plus | Plus | Plus | |
| Home Connect Machine Care | • | • | • | |
| FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS | | | | |
| | Maria Elan Dar | VarioFlex with | VarioFlex with | |
| Basket type | VarioFlex Pro | coloured touch points | coloured touch points | |
| VarioDrawer Adjustable upper basket | VarioDrawer Pro Rackmatic™ 3 stage | VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage | VarioDrawer Rackmatic™ 3 stage | |
| Largest loadable dish upper basket (cm) Largest loadable dish lower basket (cm) | 21 31 | 21 31 | 21 31 | |
| Number of flip tines in upper rack | 6 | 2 | 2 | |
| Number of flip tines in lower rack Basket with handle | 8 Bottom basket, Top basket | 4 Bottom basket, Top basket | 4 Bottom basket, Top basket | В |
| INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY | | | | |
| Real-time clock | • | | | |
| DoorOpen Assist | • | • | • | |
| Indicator projection on floor Zeolith® | TimeLight | TimeLight | TimeLight | |
| | | • | | |
| Drying system | Zeolith® | Zeolith® | Heat Exchanger | |
| Drying system Flood protection Load sensor | | | Heat Exchanger Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • White | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFD Display Start delay time max (h) | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour | Zeolith ^e Aquastop 24 hour • | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load ensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety | Zeolith* Aquastop24 hour White 24 | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • · 24 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load ensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countidown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour White 24 | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • 24 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • 24 • • Acoustic • Stainless steel | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior caviy Self-cleaning filter system | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • White 24 • Acoustic | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour White 24 Acoustic Stainless steel | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • 24 • • Acoustic • Stainless steel | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour White 24 24 Acoustic Stainless steel 175 | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic Stainless steel • 175 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior carity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour White 24 Acoustic Stainless steel | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • 24 • • Acoustic • Stainless steel | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of the lose (cm) Length unite hose (cm) Net weight (kg) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • 24 • • Acoustic • • Stainless steel • • 175 165 190 38 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Saft light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length indie those (cm) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Rines aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 190 38 43 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length not lose (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 1775 165 190 38 43 50 | Aquastop 24 hour Aquastop 24 hour Aquastop 24 hour Aquastop 24 Acoustic Acoustic Acous | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time may (h) Child safety Digital countdwn nidicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour Aquastop 24 hour White Aquastop 24 Acoustic Acoustic Acoustic 175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour IFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Bines aid | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood pensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior carly Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum sitellation (mm) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour Aquastop 24 hour White Aquastop 24 Acoustic Acoustic Tr5 105 175 165 190 44 49 50 60 875 598 600 550 | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital coundown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Rines aid light system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness (*DH) Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 1775 165 190 38 43 50 60 60 | Aquastop 24 hour Aquastop 24 hour Aquastop 24 hour 24 Acoustic Acoustic Stainless steel 175 165 190 45 50 60 875 598 600 | |
| Flood pensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Salt light indicator Interior carly Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Net weight (kg) Gross weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum sitellation (mm) | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Saft light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length indiet hose (cm) Length indiet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION Maximum dipotentializion (mm) Medit of in installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 875 598 600 60 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AguaSensor technology DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rines aid light indicator Rines aid light indicator Rines aid light indicator Interior cavity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness (*DH) Maximum Height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum leight for installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) | Zeolith® Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 190 38 43 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 | Aquastop 24 hour | |
| Flood protection Load sensor AquaSensor technology. DESIGN FEATURES Interior light Full colour TFT Display Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Saft light indicator Interior carity Self-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length indiet hose (cm) Length indiet hose (cm) Net weight (kg) Maximum actepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum temperature for water intake ("C) INSTALLATION Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of in installation (mm) Depth for installation (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) Maximum adjustability feet (mm) | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Zeolith* Aquastop 24 hour • 24 • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • Stainless steel • 1775 165 190 38 • 1775 165 190 38 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Aquastop 24 hour | |

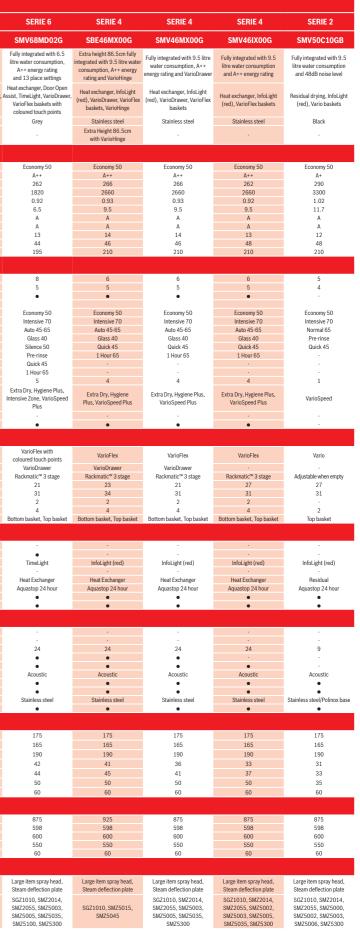
• = Yes - = No

¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode

 $^{\rm 2}$ The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.

For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption



Dishwasher specifications

| DISHWASHER TYPE | 60CM FULLY INTEGI | RATED | 60CM SEMI INTEGR | ATED | | | 45CM FULLY INTEGR | RATED |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| DESIGN FAMILY | Serie 2 | Serie 2 | Serie 8 | Serie 2 | Serie 2 | Serie 2 | Serie 6 | Serie 4 |
| MODEL | SMV40C30GB | SMV40C00GB | SMI68MS06G | SMI50C16GB | SMI50C15GB | SMI50C12GB | SPV69T00GB | SPV40C10GB |
| | Fully integrated with 9.5 | Fully integrated with | Semi-integrated with Home | Black semi-integrated with | Stainless steel semi-integrated | White semi-integrated with | 45cm fully integrated | 45cm fully integrated |
| Description | litre water consumption and 50dB noise level | 14 litre water consumption and 54dB noise level | Connect Wi-Fi connectivity and Short 60 programme | Half load and VarioSpeed | with Half load and VarioSpeed | Half load and VarioSpeed | with A++ energy rating and 10 place settings | with A+ energy rating an 9 place settings |
| | | | | | | | Heat exchanger, TimeLight, | Heat exchanger drying |
| Highlights | Residual drying, InfoLight (red), Vario baskets | Residual drying, InfoLight (red) | Home Connect, TFT Display, VarioDrawer | Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed | Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed | Auto 45-65 Programme, Half load, VarioSpeed | VarioFlex Plus baskets, | VarioSpeed, Vario baske TFT Display, Intensive 7 |
| ^olour/material papel | Black | Black | Stainless Steel | Black | Stainless Steel | White | Auto 45-65 programme Stainless Steel | programme Black |
| Colour/material panel Taller height | DidCK | DidCK | Stamless Steel | DIACK | Stamess Steel | white | Stainless Steel | DidCk |
| - | | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| PERFORMANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Reference programme for measurements Energy efficiency class | Economy 50 A+ | Economy 50 A+ | Economy 50 A++ | Economy 50 A+ | Economy 50 A+ | Economy 50 A+ | Economy 50 A++ | Economy 50 A+ |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh/annum) ¹ | 290 | 290 | 266 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 211 | 220 |
| Nater consumption annual (litres/annum) ¹ Energy consumption (kWh) ² | 3300 1.02 | 3920 1.02 | 2660 0.93 | 2660 1.02 | 2660 1.02 | 2660 1.02 | 2660 0.75 | 2660 0.78 |
| Nater consumption (litres) ² | 11.7 | 14 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Cleaning performance Drying performance | A | A | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Number of place settings | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 9 |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) Fotal cycle time of reference programme (min) | 50 210 | 54 210 | 44 210 | 46 210 | 46 210 | 46 210 | 44 195 | 48 195 |
| PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes | 4 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| Number of different wash temperatures | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Automatic programme .ist of programmes | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | - |
| Name, programme 1 | Economy 50 | Economy 50 | Intensive 70 | Intensive 70 | Intensive 70 | Intensive 70 | Economy 50 | Economy 50 |
| Name, programme 2 Name, programme 3 | Normal 65 Pre-rinse | Normal 65 Pre-rinse | Auto 45-65 Economy 50 | Auto 45-65 Economy 50 | Auto 45-65 Economy 50 | Auto 45-65 Economy 50 | Auto 65-75 Auto 45-65 | Intensive 70 Pre-rinse |
| Name, programme 4 | Quick 45 | Quick 45 | Silence 50 | Quick wash 45 | Quick wash 45 | Quick wash 45 | Auto 35-45 | Quick 45 |
| Name, programme 5 Name, programme 6 | | - | Short 60 Glass 40 | Pre-rinse | Pre-rinse | Pre-rinse | Pre-rinse Quick 45 | - |
| Name, programme 7 | | | Quick wash 45 | | | - | | - |
| Vame, programme 8 Vumber of options | 1 | - | Pre-rinse 5 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 3 | - 1 |
| Additional operational options | VarioSpeed | | Extra Dry, Hygiene Plus, | Half load, VarioSpeed | Half load, VarioSpeed | Half load, VarioSpeed | Hygiene Plus, Intensive | VarioSpeed |
| Home Connect | | | Wi-Fi, VarioSpeed Plus | | - | | Zone, VarioSpeed Plus | |
| Machine Care | | - | • | | | | | - |
| FLEXIBLE DESIGN ELEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| Basket type | Vario | Normal grey | VarioFlex with | Vario | Vario | Vario | VarioFlex Plus | Vario |
| VarioDrawer | | - | coloured touch points VarioDrawer | | | | VarioDrawer | - |
| Adjustable upper basket | Adjustable when empty | | Rackmatic [™] 3 stage | Adjustable when empty | Adjustable when empty | Adjustable when empty | Rackmatic [™] 3 stage | Adjustable when empty |
| Largest loadable dish upper basket (cm) Largest loadable dish lower basket (cm) | 27 31 | 22 30 | 21 31 | 27 31 | 27 31 | 27 31 | 19 30 | 27 30 |
| Number of flip tines in upper rack | - 2 | - | 2 4 | 2 | <u>^</u> | 2 | 3 | - 2 |
| Number of flip tines in lower rack Basket with handle | Z Top basket | - Top basket | 4 Top basket | Z Top basket | 2 Top basket | Z Top basket | 4 Bottom basket, Top basket | Z Top basket |
| INNOVATION AND TECHNOLOGY | | | | | | | | |
| Real-time clock | | - | • | | | - | | - |
| Door Open Assist Indicator projection on floor | - | - InfoLight (red) | | | - | - | - TimeLight | - |
| Zeolith® | InfoLight (red) | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Drying system Flood protection | Residual Aquastop 24 hour | Residual Aquastop 24 hour | Heat exchanger Aquastop 24 hour | Residual Aquastop 24 hour | Residual Aquastop 24 hour | Residual Aquastop 24 hour | Heat exchanger Aquastop 24 hour | Heat exchanger Aquastop 24 hour |
| Load sensor | Aquastop 24 Iloui | | Aquastop 24 Iloui | Aquastop 24 nour | Aquastop 24 noui | Aquastop 24 noui | | Aquastop 24 Hour |
| AquaSensor technology | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| DESIGN FEATURES | | | | | | | | |
| nterior light Full colour TFT Display | | | White | - | - | | - | - |
| | | | | | | - | | |
| Start delay time max (h) | - 9 | | • 24 | 24 | - 24 | 24 | - 24 | - 9 |
| Start delay time max (h) Child safety | - 9 - | - | • | 24 | • | 24 | | - 9 • |
| Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator End of cycle indicator | - 9 - - Acoustic | - - - Acoustic | • 24 | | | | 24 - Acoustic | |
| Start delay time max (h) Child safety Digital countdown indicator rind of cycle indicator Salt light indicator | • | Acoustic | • 24 • | | • | | | • |
| Start delay time max (h) Shild safety Sjolal countdown indicator End of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Rinse aid light indicator herior cavity | - - Acoustic | • | • 24 • Acoustic | • • • • | • • • | • • • • | - Acoustic | - Acoustic |
| Start delay time max (h) Shild safety Igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator Salt light indicator Tinse aid light indicator Herrior cavity Jelf-cleaning filter system | - Acoustic | • | 24 - Acoustic | • • • • | • • • • • • • | • • • • | - Acoustic | • Acoustic • |
| Start delay time max (h) Shild safety igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator alt light indicator fixes aid light indicator hterior cavity biff-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS | Acoustic Stainless steel/Polinox base | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • | 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel | Stainless steel/Polinox base | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • | • Stainless steel/Polinox base | Acoustic • Stainless steel • | Acoustic • Stainless steel |
| start delay time max (h) child safety igital countdown indicator ind of cycle indicator akt light indicator kinse aid light indicator therior cavity dich-cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) | Acoustic Stainless steel/Polinox base 175 | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 | • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 | Stainless steel/Polinox base | • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 | Stainless steel/Polinox base | Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 | Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 |
| start delay time max (h) child safety igital countdown indicator ind of cycle indicator alt light indicator ihres aid light indicator hterior cavity dif-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength note hose (cm) | Acoustic Stainless steel/Polinox base 175 165 190 | Stainless steel/Polinox base 175 165 190 | • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 | Stainless steel/Polinox base 9 175 165 190 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 | Stainless steel/Polinox base | Acoustic Stainless steel 175 165 205 | Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 |
| tart delay time max (h) bild safety gigtal countdown indicator and of cycle indicator ad ulight indicator talight indicator taterior cavity elf-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength inlet hose (cm) ength uliet hose (cm) ength uliet hose (cm) ength uliet hose (cm) | Acoustic Stainless steel/Polinox base 175 165 190 30 | Stainless steel/Polinox base 175 165 190 34 | • 24 • . • Acoustic • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 | Stainless steel/Polinox base 175 165 190 33 | Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 205 32 | Acoustic • Stainless steel 175 165 205 29 |
| tart delay time max (h) bild safety gildal countdown indicator and of cycle indicator all light indicator tall light indicator therior cavity ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength unite hose (cm) ength outle tose (cm) let weight (kg) tross weight (kg) taximum accepted water hardness ("DH) | Acoustic Stainless steel/Polinox base 175 165 190 30 32 35 | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 35 | • 24 • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . | * Stainless steel/Polinox base * 175 165 190 34 36 50 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 32 34 50 | • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 29 31 35 |
| start delay time max (h) child safety igital countdown indicator ind of cycle indicator stal light indicator stal light indicator therior cavity del-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength unite those (cm) ength unite those (cm) let weight (kg) sross weight (kg) daximum cexpted water hardness ("DH) daximum temperature for water intake ("C) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 | • 24 • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 | Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 33 36 | Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 32 34 | Acoustic • • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 29 31 |
| Start delay time max (h) Child safety Spital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator Sati light indicator Stat light indicator Rinse aid light indicator Iterior cavity Bief-Cleaning filter system TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) ength inlet hose (cm) ength outle hose (cm) ength outle hose (cm) ength untel hose (cm) ength untel hose (cm) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 | • 24 • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . | * Stainless steel/Polinox base * 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 32 34 50 60 | Acoustic ● Stainless steel ● 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 |
| Start delay time max (h) Child safety Spital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator Satl light indicator satl light indicator iterior cavity Self-cleaning filter system ECCHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length inlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Length outlet hose (cm) Maximum accepted water hardness ("DH) Maximum height for installation (mm) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 875 | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 60 875 | • 24 • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 190 42 47 50 60 875 | • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 60 | Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 33 36 50 60 875 | Acoustic Stainless steel • 175 165 205 32 34 50 60 875 | € Acoustic ● Stainless steel ● 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 875 |
| Start delay time max (h) Child safety Spital countdown indicator end of cycle indicator att light indicator att light indicator att light indicator att light indicator eff-cleaning filter system FECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) .ength inlet hose (cm) .ength outlet hose (cm) .ength outlet hose (cm) We weight (kg) Tross weight (kg) Tross weight (kg) Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) NSTALLATION Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) Maximum the for installation (mm) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 | • 24 • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . • . | * Stainless steel/Polinox base * 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 32 34 50 60 | Acoustic ● Stainless steel ● 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 |
| start delay time max (h) child safety igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator salt light indicator inse aid light indicator inse aid light indicator inse aid light indicator iter can be able to the system ECCHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength of electrical supply cord (cm) Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) NSTALLATION Maximum theight for installation (mm) Vidth of the product (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 875 598 600 550 | * Stainless steel/Polinov base * 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 875 598 600 550 | • 24 • 24 • 24 • 25 • 25 | • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 33 36 50 60 60 875 598 600 550 | Acoustic Stainless steel | • Acoustic • • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 875 448 450 550 |
| tart delay time max (h) hild safety igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator alt light indicator inse aid light indicator therior cavity elf-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength of uelt hose (cm) ength of uelt hose (cm) et weight (kg) traximum temperature for water intake (°C) NSTALLATION taximum theight for installation (mm) if the product (mm) taximum widh for installation (mm) epth for installation (mm) taximum adjustability feet (mm) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 875 598 600 | • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 875 598 600 | • 24 • . • Acoustic • Stainless steel • . 175 165 190 42 47 50 60 875 598 600 | * Stainless steel/Polinox base * 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 60 875 598 600 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | Acoustic • • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 32 34 50 60 875 448 450 | • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 875 448 448 |
| tart delay time max (h) hild safety igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator alt light indicator inse aid light indicator therior cavity elf-cleaning filter system ECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength of electrical supply cord (cm) ength of uelt hose (cm) ength of uelt hose (cm) et weight (kg) traximum temperature for water intake (°C) NSTALLATION taximum theight for installation (mm) if the product (mm) taximum widh for installation (mm) epth for installation (mm) taximum adjustability feet (mm) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 875 598 600 550 60 | * Stainless steel/Polinov base * 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 875 598 600 550 60 | • 24 • | * Stainless steel/Polinox base * 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 | * • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 33 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 | Acoustic Stainless steel | • Acoustic • Stainless steel • 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 875 448 450 550 60 |
| start delay time max (h) child safety igital countdown indicator ind of cycle indicator start light indicator start light indicator start light indicator start light indicator start light indicator start of electrical supply cord (cm) ength outlet hose (cm) Startung (the start) Asainum accepted water hardness ("DH) Asainum and the rin stallation (mm) Vidth of the product (mm) Asainum width for installation (mm) Asainum adjustability feet (mm) Asainum adjustability feet (mm) Accessone | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 875 598 600 550 | * Stainless steel/Polinov base * 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 875 598 600 550 | • 24 • 24 • 24 • 25 • 25 | • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 33 36 50 60 60 875 598 600 550 | Acoustic Stainless steel | Acoustic Acoustic Stainless steel 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 875 448 450 550 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 29 31 35 60 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 20 |
| start delay time max (h) Shild safety igital countdown indicator and of cycle indicator salt light indicator there in cavity self-cleaning filter system FECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Length of electrical supply cord (cm) ength indict hose (cm) ength indict hose (cm) det weight (kg) Maximum accepted water hardness (*DH) Maximum temperature for water intake (*C) NSTALLATION Maximum height for installation (mm) Width of the product (mm) | Acoustic • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 30 32 35 60 875 598 600 550 60 550 60 | * Stainless steel/Polinox base * 175 165 190 34 36 35 60 875 598 600 550 60 80 550 60 | • 24 2 4 | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 34 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 550 60 | • • • Stainless steel/Polinox base • 175 165 190 33 36 50 60 875 598 600 550 60 80 250 60 | Acoustic Stainless steel | € Acoustic ● Stainless steel ● 175 165 205 29 31 35 60 875 448 450 550 |

• = Yes - = No

¹ Based on 280 standard cleaning cycles using cold water fill, including consumption of the standby mode.
² The consumption per cleaning cycle of the "Eco 50" programme using cold water fill.
For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

Dishwasher accessories

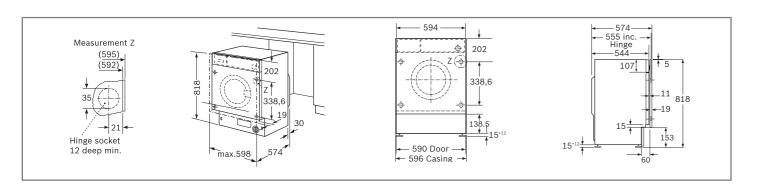
| DESCRIPTION | Accessory Nr. | SMV68TD06G | SMV68MD00G | SMV68MD01G | SMV68MD02G | SBE46MX00G | SMV46MX00G | SMV46IX00G | SMV50C10GB | SMV40C30GB | SMV40C00GB |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Aquastop extension | SGZ1010 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Rack insert for stemware dishwasher | SMZ2014 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | |
| Stainless steel door and plinth panel | SMZ2044 | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Door attachment – stainless steel | SMZ2055 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Dishwashing aid set | SMZ5000 | | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| Silver polishing cassette | SMZ5002 | | | | | | | • | • | • | • |
| Drop hinge for tall cabinets | SMZ5003 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Stainless steel panel strips | SMZ5005 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | |
| Stainless steel panel strips | SMZ5006 | | | | | | | | • | • | • |
| Front edging strips (86.5cm) | SMZ5015 | | | | | • | | | | | |
| White dećor conversion kit | SMZ5022 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stainless steel dećor conversion kit | SMZ5025 | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Stainless steel dećor conversion kit | SMZ5035 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | | |
| Stainless steel lining band | SMZ5045 | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Adjustable cutlery basket | SMZ5100 | • | • | • | • | | | | | | - |
| Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray) | SMZ5300 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | |

| DESCRIPTION | Accessory Nr. | SMI68MS06G | SMI50C16GB | SMI50C12GB | SMI50C15G |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Aquastop extension | SGZ1010 | • | • | • | • |
| Rack insert for stemware dishwasher | SMZ2014 | | • | • | • |
| Stainless steel door and plinth panel | SMZ2044 | • | | | • |
| Door attachment – stainless steel | SMZ2055 | | | | |
| Dishwashing aid set | SMZ5000 | | • | • | • |
| Silver polishing cassette | SMZ5002 | | • | • | • |
| Drop hinge for tall cabinets | SMZ5003 | • | • | • | • |
| Stainless steel panel strips | SMZ5005 | • | | | |
| Stainless steel panel strips | SMZ5006 | | • | • | • |
| Front edging strips (86.5cm) | SMZ5015 | | | | |
| White dećor conversion kit | SMZ5022 | | • | | |
| Stainless steel dećor conversion kit | SMZ5025 | • | | | • |
| Stainless steel dećor conversion kit | SMZ5035 | • | | | |
| Stainless steel lining band | SMZ5045 | | | | |
| Adjustable cutlery basket | SMZ5100 | | | | |
| Glass holder accessory (GlassSecure Tray) | SMZ5300 | - | | - | |

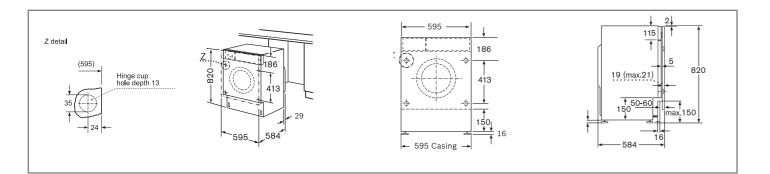
| 5GB | SPV69T00GB | SPV40C10GB |
|-----|------------|------------|
| | • | • |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | • | |
| | • | |
| | • | • |
| | • | • |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | - |
| | • | |
| | • | • |

Home laundry technical diagrams

Washing machines and washer dryers



WIW28500GB | WIW28300GB



WKD28541GB | WKD28351GB

Home laundry accessories



All diagram measurments are in millimetres (mm)

We try to keep up to date with constant technological improvements, so from time to time we may update installation guidelines. Therefore we strongly recommend that you download the latest installation guidelines from www. bosch-home.co.uk. Line drawings are for guidance only, and we recommend that you refer to the latest installation guidelines. Though every care is taken to ensure instructions are correct at the time of printing, Bosch cannot accept responsibility for incorrect planning or installation as a result of the use of these line drawings.

Home laundry specifications

| HOME LAUNDRY TYPE | WASHING MACHINES | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 8 | SERIE 6 |
| MODEL | WIW28500GB | WIW28300GB |
| PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A+++ | A+++ |
| Capacity cotton (kg) | 8 | 8 |
| Maximum spin speed (rpm) | 1400 | 1400 |
| Moisture content % on dry load after max. spin | 53 | 53 |
| Washing performance class | A | A |
| Spin drying performance class | В | В |
| Energy consumption annual (kWh) | 137 | 157 |
| Ø Energy consumption 40°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh) | 0.38 | 0.44 |
| Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – full load (kWh) | 0.78 | 0.85 |
| Ø Energy consumption 60°C cotton programme – partial load (kWh) | 0.58 | 0.74 |
| Water consumption annual (litres) | 11000 | 11000 |
| Average washing time cotton 40°C – partial load (min) | 255 | 255 |
| Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min) | 270 | 270 |
| Average washing time cotton 60°C – partial load (min) | 270 | 270 |
| Drum volume (litres) | 53 | 53 |
| Noise level washing (dB) | 41 | 41 |
| Noise level spinning (dB) | 67 | 67 |
| PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS | | |
| Standard programmes | | |
| Cottons | • | • |
| Easycare programme | • | • |
| Wool programme | • | • |
| Delicates/Silk Cold wash | • | • |
| Specialist programmes | • | - |
| Drain/spin | | • |
| Mixed fabrics | | |
| Super 15 min/Super 30 min | | |
| Shirts | | - |
| Rinse only | | • |
| Spin speed reduction | • | • |
| Anti-crease phase at programme end | • | • |
| Hygiene/Allergy plus | -/• | -/- |
| Night Wash | • | • |
| DrumClean with reminder | | - |
| Duvet/down | -/• | -/- |
| Speed/Eco | • | • |
| Rinse hold | • | • |
| Easy iron | • | - |
| Sportswear | • | - |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| TimeLight projection on floor | | |
| Reload function | • | • |
| Type of motor | BLDC with warranty | BLDC with warranty |
| Interior drum light | BLDG with wairanty | BLDC with warranty |
| Drum structure | WaveDrum™ | WaveDrum™ |
| Drving progress indicator | LED-display | LED-display |
| Time delay (24h) | • | • |
| Sound insulation | AntiVibration | AntiVibration |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES | | |
| Foam control | • | • |
| Foam control Balance control | • | • |
| Balance control Water protection system | Aquastop | Aquastop |
| Water plus | Aquastop | |
| Child safety | • | • |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | - |
| Dimensions HxWxD (cm) | 81 8 × E0 6 × E7 4 | 81 8 v E0 6 v E7 4 |
| Dimensions HxWxD (cm) Depth with open door 90° (cm) | 81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4 95.6 | 81.8 x 59.6 x 57.4 95.6 |
| | 95.6 | 95.6 |
| Height adjustable (mm) Length of drain hose (cm) | 220 | 220 |
| Length of drain hose (cm) Length of supply hose (cm) | 220 | 220 |
| Length of supply nose (cm) Adjustable feet | Front only | |
| Adjustable feet Maximum adjustability feet (mm) | Front only 12 | Front only 12 |
| Maximum adjustability feet (mm) EAN Code | 12 4242002805719 | 12 4242002805726 |
| | 4242002003113 | 4242002003720 |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | | |
| Height adjustable feet | WMZ20441 | WMZ20441 |
| Connecting piece | WMZ20470 | WMZ20470 |
| Floor securing kit | WMZ2200 | WMZ2200 |
| Extension for water inlet | WMZ2380 | WMZ2380 |

• = Yes - = No

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption For full specification details, please log onto our website and download a full specification sheet.

| HOME LAUNDRY TYPE DESIGN FAMILY | SERIE 6 | SERIE 4 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| MODEL | WKD28541GB | WKD28351GB |
| PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION | | |
| Energy efficiency class | В | В |
| Capacity cotton washing (kg) | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Capacity cotton drying (kg) Maximum spin speed (rpm) | 4.0 | 4.0 1400 |
| Washing performance class | A | A |
| Energy consumption – wash and dry of full wash load (kWh) | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Energy consumption – wash only (kWh) | 1.03 | 1.03 |
| Total annual energy consumption – | 1120 | 1120 |
| washing and drying 200 full loads (kWh) | 10.000 | |
| Total annual water consumption – washing only 200 full loads (litres) | 10400 | 10400 |
| Water consumption – wash and dry full wash load (litres) | 103 | 103 |
| Total annual water consumption – | 26000 | 26000 |
| washing and drying 200 full loads (litres) | | |
| Total annual energy consumption – washing only 200 full loads (kWh) | 250 | 250 |
| Average washing time cotton 60°C – full load (min) | 212 | 212 |
| Drum volume (litres) | 52 | 52 |
| Noise level washing (dB) Noise level spinning (dB) | 57 74 | 57 74 |
| Noise level spinning (dB) | 60 | 60 |
| PROGRAMMES/FUNCTIONS | 00 | 00 |
| | | |
| Standard programmes Cottons | • | • |
| Easycare programme | • | • |
| Wool programme | • | • |
| Delicates/Silk | • | • |
| Intensive dry | • | • |
| Gentle dry | • | • |
| Rinse | • | • |
| Spin | • | • |
| Empty | • | • |
| Specialist programmes SuperQuick 15 | | |
| Night Wash | • | |
| Sportswear | • | |
| Sensitive | • | |
| Mixed load | • | • |
| Fluff removal programme | • | • |
| Options | | |
| Wash plus | • | • |
| Reduced Ironing | • | • |
| Rinse plus | • | • |
| Pre-wash Variable temperature | • | • |
| Variable temperature Variable spin | • | |
| Spin speed reduction | • | |
| Flexi Time | • | • |
| KEY FEATURES | | |
| Full electronic control dial for all wash and special programmes | • | • |
| Time selection options | • | • |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES | | |
| | • | • |
| Aquatronic wash system Time delay (h) | • 24 | 24 |
| Foam detection system | • | • |
| Safeguard monitoring system | • | • |
| Child lock | • | • |
| Water protection system | Multiple water protection | AquaSecure |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | |
| Dimensions of the product – exc door (cm) | 82 x 59.5 x 58.4 | 82 x 59.5 x 58.4 |
| Length electrical supply cord (cm) | 220 | 220.00 |
| Display | LED | LED |
| Cabinet colour | White | White |
| Door colour | White | White |
| Door opening | 95 | 95 |
| Door hinge | Left-hand | Left-hand |
| Fully integrable EAN code | • 4242002554594 | • 4242002553740 |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES | 4242002004004 | 4242002000/40 |
| | | |
| | 101700 170 | 1101200120 |
| Connecting piece (between appliance and 90cm worktop) Floor securing kit | WMZ20470 WMZ2200 | WMZ20470 WMZ2200 |

• = Yes - = No

| Notes | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Explore more at www.bosch-home.co.uk | | |

Download a copy of our freestanding catalogue online at **www.bosch-home.co.uk** or call **0344 892 8979**



Contact Bosch Customer Service To arrange an engineer visit, obtain product advice or order replacement spare parts or accessories visit www.bosch-home.co.uk or call 0344 892 8979

Republic of Ireland customers should visit **www.bosch-home.ie** to arrange an engineer's visit, or to order spare parts and accessories, or call **(01) 450 2655**





Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

Disclaimer: This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or without the prior written permission of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. All colour variations are due to the limitations of the printing process. This brochure is printed on environment-friendly chlorine-free bleached paper.

BSH Home Appliances Limited Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.bosch-home.co.uk BSH Home Appliances Limited M50 Business Park Ballymount, Dublin 12 Tel: 1890 626 041 www.bosch-home.ie

